

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 39 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 16 through 30 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 14 15 16 →

Author

Posts

October 23, 2025 at 8:37 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1502](#)



[Alan](#)
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 23rd of January 2012. I always suggest at the beginning of each broadcast that the users make use of Cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find over a thousand hours now of audios for free download, where you will begin understand this big incredible system that overlays the planet, a system setup a long time ago to literally take over the world, and bring it into a sort of disciplined new technocracy order run by bankers, the top economists, and specialists of all kinds, and to bypass this thing called democracy, this awful nuisance that they have. They've been doing very well for the last hundred years in getting their aims fulfilled. You're living through one of the biggest parts of it right now. So make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com before it gets pulled because eventually I do believe with all these laws getting passed, a lot of us will simply disappear, maybe physically as well. And I'm not kidding about that either. So, make use of them because there's a wealth of history in there, lots of books mentioned that you've got to get ahold of, very old ones some of them, that'll give you a start, at least, in understanding this incredible system, this parallel system that overlays the world government. Remember too you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the U.S. and Canada you can still use a personal check. Some people send cash. You can use an international postal money order or you can

use Paypal. You'll find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again.

All the sites listed on the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website are the official sites I have, the only ones I have in fact. Anything outside of that that you see isn't actually mine. They all carry the audios. They all carry transcripts in English for print up if you'd rather read the talks. If you want languages from other countries, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and help yourself from the variety offered there. Because we've got to do all this before they pull the plug eventually, get as much information out as possible, and reach more people. So at least we'll know what's happening. More people will know what's happening. This is not taking into consideration what you do about it, that's up to you, but at least more folk will know what's happening and the reasons that things are actually being done.

We are under a global system, have been for a long time. Even Mandelson in Britain said, a while back in 2009, he says we're post democratic. The Club of Rome, one of their big think tanks, said the same thing in 1972 and 3, we're post democratic. It's the only way to go, they said, to get the job done. So we're under authoritarianism now. Of course 9/11 was needed to bring that in. They call it the century of change. So what you're experiencing are the changes and the upheavals as they bring in this new order of theirs. Where literally we're reduced to nothing more than functional tax units and if you become a burden on society it does not look good for you. By that I mean the elderly too, because they don't plan to give you any treatment at all, except a little cheaply-made euthanasia pill. It's been discussed in many countries, it comes down from the World Health Organization because, you see, the United Nations, which is a front for this world government, the UN and the World Health Organization has said that a good world citizen is both a producer and consumer. Once you become a consumer, well, they don't want to know you. You're eating up their precious resources, don't you know. Because they could use that money. Apart from that you're using pension money, and they could use all that pension money for wars and plundering other countries, and their own pay raises of course at the top. There's lots of plans for all that cash if you just die off before you collect it. That's only fair, isn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I call it the matrix because you see you're born into one room in the matrix and you think it's all there is, but you find that there are rooms below you and above you and to the sides, and even further beyond that too. That's how we're structured in society.

Quigley put it very well too when he talked about the news all being controlled by the Council on Foreign Relations, and how they put out magazines for the managerial class, the ones who will manage the rest of the public. Then he went down the classes too, and each one gets a different version according to their status and what your masters want you to know or believe. It's more important that you believe something. And it's never been different, I think before that or after that, it's always been the same, because knowledge is power obviously, even if you can only use it for yourself, knowledge certainly is power. So you never give true knowledge to the general public. They're kept in the dark about everything. We're told truth generally after the official secrets act is up, in about fifty years on any particular topic. By that time another generation has grown up, and they don't care about what happened before.

Now, we know that the Rand Corporation is an incredible organization. It's got to be a CIA type front, because they claim they're a nonprofit organization, although they bill in the billions of dollars for advising governments, and taking problems and going off to solve them. This is the same organization that came up with the Game Theory, and they had us all turned into numbers back in the '60's, '70s and '80s. They ran it all as a society of numbers and what we'd all do during the Cold War era. They haven't stopped by the way. We're still in that today. It's a massive organization but it works primarily with governments. Now they put out what's called...

A Blueprint for Improving the Promotion and Delivery of Adult Vaccination in the United States

I'll put that up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Everything I read I give you the evidence for yourself. You should save it too because one day hopefully, if there's any future at all, you can pass this on to children, and teach them the whys and wherefores of how we got to the awful mess that we'll be in then, even worse than we are today. So, basically this article goes on about how they're going to really consolidate all the propaganda mechanisms to doctors and hospitals and all clinics that could give out the vaccinations so they all say exactly the same things. And the idea, this works very well because we hear it so very much too with propaganda in adverts on television or radio, that we start to parrot the same lines. So when someone comes up to you and says, "Well I'm not getting that vaccination", you actually become a tool, a programmed tool of the marketers, and you'll say, "Oh you've got to get it". Then they'll go into the diatribe of why you must get it, exactly what the doctor would tell you, what they've heard on television and so on.

You understand, people are very easily programmed. Most arguments you have in society are from those who are easily programmed and have been well programmed, and they have no real opinions of their own. They think it's their opinions but it's not. So, I'll put this article up of how they intend to get more adults to get vaccinated and how they're closing ranks to make sure they all say the same exact things. It's very important, saying the same things. Sometimes they use simple slogans; they catch on quickly. They also put out the reasons why you must, and what will happen if you don't get vaccinated, etc. Then as I say, your friends who get programmed easily always got an answer. They've been programmed to give you the answers. You can use people you see. Marketers know how to use people, in psychology, to try and bully the rest into going along with them. And society, unfortunately, it's the sad thing about it, the more standardized it is – and we're all standardized societies today – because individualism is out the window. They don't like individualism at the United Nations; they said it was their primary enemy in fact. Most folk like us all to be the same as themselves, and spouting the same nonsense as they all spout, you see. So I'll put that one up tonight. Have a look through it and you'll see how they're taking on that. There's also a .PDF that goes with it that's on the site as well.

Now, again in this world that we live in everything is managed. All sides are managed. The leaders are all trained to take over unions and everything else, but sometimes little spats come along, especially if the members down below them get a bit uppity about something. This article here is from The Hill. It says...

Labor Union Quits Alliance with Greens Over Keystone Pipeline

The Laborers' International Union of North America (LIUNA) left the BlueGreen Alliance on Friday, citing a disagreement with the group's members over the Keystone XL pipeline.

LIUNA, a vocal Keystone supporter, took aim at other unions for opposing the project.

"We're repulsed by some of our supposed brothers and sisters lining up with job killers

(Alan: Because it's killing jobs, right? In America.)

like the Sierra Club

(A: again a private organization, a big one-worlder)

and the Natural Resources Defense Council to destroy the lives of working men and women," LIUNA General President Terry O'Sullivan said in a statement.

The BlueGreen Alliance, a coalition of environmental groups and labor unions, confirmed LIUNA's exit Friday afternoon.

(A: Well, good for them.)

"The BlueGreen Alliance regrets the decision of the Laborers' International Union of North America to leave our strategic partnership of labor and environmental organizations," the group's executive director, David Foster, said in a statement.

The move underscores the intense political divide among unions over the pipeline, which would carry oil sands crude from Alberta, Canada, to refineries along the Gulf Coast.

So there's a little spiff there, because they're going to lose jobs out of it too. When it comes to money and your livelihood, what are you going to do?

Another article here too is interesting. The reason I'm reading about these environmental things too is you got to understand that 2012 is a very important year because 1992 was the First Earth Summit with Maurice Strong being the chairman. Maurice Strong is a little front man for Rockefeller Foundation. A very important guy too and he is actually part, I think, Chinese. His auntie I think it was, was one of the best friends and advisors to Mao Zedong of China. They're intergenerational revolutionaries. That's their purpose. Anyway...

Environmentalism and the Leisure Class

This week President Obama handed down what may prove to be one of the most fateful decisions of his entire administration when he rejected the plan to build the Keystone XL Pipeline carrying oil from the tar sands of Canada to the refineries of Houston. The decision did not win him one new vote but was crucial in protecting his environmental flank. The movie stars and Sierra Club contributors were getting restless and had drawn the line in the sand.

(A: 2012 is when Maurice Strong has part two of this Environmental World Summit and believe you me it's going to change. Out of that came Agenda 21 and a whole bunch of agendas, even the agenda for the rights of all animals vs. humans and so on. That has to get pushed up a few notches. So, very important year. Anyway...)

In turning down Keystone, however, the President has uncovered an ugly little secret that has always lurked beneath the surface of environmentalism. Its basic appeal is to the affluent. Despite all the professions of being "liberal" and "against big business," environmentalism's main appeal is that it promises to slow the progress of industrial progress. People who are already comfortable with the present state of affairs — who are established in the environment, so to speak — are happy to go along with this. It's not that they have any greater insight into the mysteries and workings of nature. They are happier with the way things are. In fact, environmentalism works to their advantage. The main danger to the affluent is not that they will be denied from improving their estate but that too many other people will achieve what they already have. As the Forest Service used to say, the person who built his mountain cabin last year is an environmentalist. The person who wants to build one this year is a developer.

(A: That's well said.)

Environmentalism has spent three decades trying to hide this simple truth. How can environmentalists be motivated by self-interest when they are anti-business? Doesn't that align them with the working classes? Well, not quite. You can be anti-business as a union member trying to claim higher wages but you can also be anti-business as a member of the aristocracy who believes "trade" and "commercialism" are crass and not attuned to the higher things in life.

(A: It's like Hollywood, they're all members of these organizations. You know how hard working they are with the calluses on their hands.)

Environmentalism is born from the latter, not the former. It has spent decades trying to pretend it has common cause with the working people. With the defeat of the Keystone Pipeline, this is no longer possible. Too many blue-collar and middle-class jobs have been sacrificed on the altar of carbon emissions and global warming.

This goes on to talk about his article in Harpers Magazine and other articles he has written too, and gives you a bit of the history going back to 1977 and how they really used the big organizations like the Sierra Club, and really pushed, and pushed, and pushed for conservation, but it's also part of depopulation. We're getting depopulated with cancers and various other illnesses that are just going out of sight. We're dying off, as we're supposed to, you see, because by 2050 or so they want a fairly pristine planet with all

the rural people moved out, and everything flattened back to its primeval condition. That's what they want. That's why they're re-wilding all the lands in the rural areas, across the world, by the way. They put beaver back into Scotland; that thing died out about a thousand years ago maybe.

They're doing these silly things, and it's not silly because you see one day the big elite will get dropped off in their choppers, and they'll go a-hunting. There'll be lots of animals to shoot and kill. They're very good at that. They love that kind of stuff. And there won't be other peasants around who are trying to feed themselves doing the same kind of thing. And that's just for their fun, for the elite, you see. This is the world that they want to bring in. They're actually doing it. There's arrogance for you, putting pumas into Florida while folk are living there. What does that tell you? Mountain lions. Hmm?

Also, before I touch on this Monsanto article. The people who harvest organs, I talk to some of them, the big shots, ones who fly off on private jets to pick them up. They're not taking the hearts of folk over twenty-five now because they're ruined with multiple infarcts. All the blood vessels are clean; they don't know what's causing it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I mentioned just before the break there, actually that the so-called organ harvesters are not taking the hearts out of those over 25 years of age, which is amazing. They used to do it all the time, but they say that there is so many infarcts inside the heart itself, and yet the vessels to and from the heart are clean as a whistle. Of course, they all know not to talk about it at the top amongst themselves even. That's how you run things. Everything is licensed. If you get a license for something you take orders from the top, and you're just given a little warning or caution and you know not to talk about it. They obviously know what's causing it, but they won't tell the general public. Another thing too is, they're overloaded with donors. There's not enough harvesters to go around to get all the organs that they want; they're overloaded. Young people again, about 27 and younger are just committing suicide all over the place, male and female. It used to be mainly male, but now it's male and female using the same techniques to kill themselves.

Another thing is too, there are so many of them dying of sudden strokes, incredible. The number of sudden strokes, unheard of. Again, there's no big crisis over that, which means the ones at the top know what's causing it. If there's no crisis, you understand, believe you me, they would be right on it, right away. The same with the males becoming infertile. Oh, it's no crisis, no. They tell you every year, oh it's worse now, they're almost 90% infertile now. That's how things really are. We're supposed to be infertile by now, you see. They've done their best to make sure. Now...

Monsanto's Best-Selling Herbicide Roundup is Linked to Infertility

(A: This is another study done, over many studies that keep proving the same things.)

A recent study has found that Monsanto's Roundup herbicide may be responsible for causing infertility. After reviewing the many already well-documented negative impacts Roundup has on the environment and living creatures, it's no surprise to add yet another item to the list.

Researchers tested roundup on mature male rats at a concentration range between 1 and 10,000 parts per million (ppm), and found that within 1 to 48 hours of exposure, testicular cells of the mature rats were either damaged or killed. According to the study, even at a concentration of 1 ppm, the Roundup was able to affect the test subjects by decreasing their testosterone concentrations by as much as 35%.

How can such small levels of exposure have such a profound effect on the reproductive system? Roundup, being a glyphosate-based herbicide is also known to have endocrine disrupting properties.

(A: A lot of this stuff does, even the makeup women wear does, and the stuff they put in the plastic bottles you drink out of, it's all estrogen mimickers and so on.)

Monsanto's Best-Selling Herbicide Roundup Linked (A: definitely) to Infertility

Much like BPA, glyphosate-based herbicides have the ability to interfere with the natural hormonal balance in the human body, thereby introducing a number of health risks along with even the smallest levels of exposure. These chemicals are strong enough to affect your metabolism, behavior and mood, reproductive organs, and even provoke cancer.

As a result, any plants that are sprayed with roundup carry with them a chemical effect similar to that of other endocrine disruptors, offsetting the hormonal balance and causing adverse effects, despite even the smallest levels of exposure. This in part contributes to the number of males with increased fertility issues in more recent times.

(A: It's a polite way to say that you're sterile.)

It is no surprise that Monsanto, a company already infamous for a whole slew of dangerous concoctions, would also be responsible for affecting another major aspect of human health on a large scale.

Ultimately it is highly important to avoid any products sprayed with pesticides or herbicides for the many associated health risks – now fertility included. In addition to avoiding food which has been tarnished by this pesticide, you may also want to consider investing in a water filter. The carcinogenic chemical Roundup contains known as glyphosate has been found to be contaminating the groundwater in areas it is being applied in.

It's actually a mess in India and other countries now, an absolute mess now that the Rothschilds have taken over and forced them all to use the GM seeds and crops. Then they must use this particular type of glyphosate as a chemical to treat it. This is all intentional.

Charles Dalton Darwin talked about using chemicals and hormone disruptors back in the 1950's. He was a big player and a big pusher at world organizations for depopulation of the lower classes. So it's already happened. And of course, it's only the lower classes that have to eat this stuff called "food" at the bottom level because you can't afford all this organic stuff. You can't afford it. So they're doing it; it's on plan, it's doing exactly what they said they'd do a long time ago. Quite simple. Understand that stuff is soaked up by the plants. You can't get rid of it. So washing doesn't get it all off. It's inside the cell structure of the plants too.

They know darn well what they're doing at the top. Monsanto is a must-be program for the whole world. They're determined to push it across the whole darn planet. The U.S. has already said, under the Department of Trade, they're treating it as a form of warfare for countries that refuse to allow it into their countries. They're going to stop giving you loans, or giving you a tough time and all this kind of stuff. Very important that we all become sterile, you see, and then swap your pants for a dress or something.

Another article too is to do with something out of science fiction, again.

New Police Pre-Crime Technique is a Light Based Intervention System

It sounds wonderful, a light based intervention system. I'll put this link up for you to watch. The police are now putting it in action in different places in the States, where you get lit up with a red light. It can travel as far as a block away. They can follow, track you, and trace you, if they suspect you're maybe going to do a crime. It's pre-crime, you see. So it's a different meaning to the red light district. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, people have no idea of all the techniques that are used to condition you every day, daily, through radio, television, whatever, magazines. And how they're all on board, they call it, on board together; that's the technique. When they're all saying the same things about any particular topic, then you say well they can't all be wrong, you see. So you pick up what they're saying and you parrot it too, and you can contaminate other people that way, as I mentioned earlier. It's a beautiful technique in basically psychology or herd psychology as some of them actually call it at the top; it works very well.

When you go into the education system, it's so important that you get the proper propaganda initially. Jacques Ellul talked about, you must be programmed in a technique at school, which you're unaware of, for subsequent propaganda to take off when you leave school; otherwise it doesn't take off so well. So really, the less educated you are, the more ability you're going to have to see through all the B.S. you have in this world.

Now it says...

US education advocates tackle climate change skeptics

(A: So they're turning their guns on the schools, to make sure that the occasional bright spark at school there gets his spark quenched. It says here that...)

A NEW front has opened in the battle over US school science curricula. After decades of fighting to keep creationism out of the classroom, US science education advocates are steeling themselves to face a new foe: climate change skeptics.

Over the past few years, several US states and local school boards have introduced measures that would mean teachers must include the views of those who are skeptical of a human influence on climate change in science lessons.

Three years ago, for example, Texas revised its science teaching standards to require that students "analyze and evaluate different views on the existence of global warming". The next time Texas purchases science textbooks, this standard could be used to reject books that do not include a degree of climate change skepticism, says Steven Newton, programmes and policy director for the National Center for Science Education (NCSE), a non-profit organization based in Oakland, California. Similar measures have been passed in Louisiana and South Dakota.

In 2011, the US National Earth Science Teachers Association informally surveyed 555 US teachers who discuss climate change issues in the classroom. Over one-third of them reported facing influence to teach "both sides" of a climate change debate.

So far, there are no reports that teachers have actually been forced to teach climate change skepticism in their classrooms.

(A: So, none of them is doing it.)

To make sure that doesn't change,

(A: To make sure that they don't teach the other side of the story.)

The NCSE announced this week that it is adding climate change to its portfolio. Until now, the organization has focused on supporting the teaching of evolution in schools.

(A: See, you're under communism, folks. All these things that I've mentioned here and the techniques they want to use in the school are all the communistic tools. See, all this is based on evolution. Everything is to be based on evolution, you see.)

"Climate change education is kind of where evolution education was 30 years ago," says Newton.

So that's where they are with that. Now, one more thing before I go to the callers, and it has to do with what obviously had to happen, as the big boys at the top know. It's beautiful when you look back through the '60s and the '70s and the massive push for promiscuity, which they called in the late 1800's, like H.G. Wells was writing books on the coming "free love". They were going to push "free love" to destroy the family unit, you see. And each time they cause problems, it's great for pharma and so on to step in and try and fix the problems that they cause. The same thing happened in the '60s with unwanted

pregnancies, and eventually the state ends up paying for abortions. Then of course the pill comes out, then they all get the universal pill, and we pay for all of the pills, etc, etc. But it didn't stop venereal disease, you see, and they knew it was going to skyrocket back then, but the agenda had to go forward at all costs, you know, promiscuity was a big thing.

Calls to immunize teenage boys after huge rise in throat cancer

(A: Well, a few years ago I read articles that were in mainstream again, which were kind of cutesy articles. "Oh, isn't it cute?" That's how they put these. That young children, twelve-year-old females and so on, at school, were wearing little colored bracelets. They got it all from Music television and the magazines that they were reading. Each little bracelet, you see, symbolized oral sex that she'd had. So the more she could collect there on her arm, the higher up in status she'd have amongst other young girls, you see. So, obviously the next thing that broke out had to break out. It had to. It's all cause and effect. These guys don't start and say, "oh, if we give them promiscuity in the '60s, well if you gave them promiscuity they'll have all this VD, what will we do? Well, we'll tone it down and keep it under the carpet." There's a whole bunch of diseases you can't treat now with antibiotics, like syphilis. Anyway, so now the boys have got throat cancer. Of course they're using it to vaccinate the boys, the propaganda spiel.)

Vaccination against virus urged following increase in cases linked to sexually transmitted infection

So the boys now are getting it from the girls because, you see, they watch all the porno that they make sure that they get, the big boys at the top, because we're so liberal now, you know, just so liberal, and you can't have any hang-ups about anything, and so they're getting papilloma virus of the throat, and coming down with cancers, basically. So they're using this now to push this useless stuff, this vaccine which they say will stop it. Actually I remember reading the article from the person who discovered it, and who said in the article it won't stop anything. Doesn't matter, it's a winner financially. She actually said it won't stop anything. It's supposed to, it's like the flu shot, it's supposed to stop about three types of the many varieties of human papilloma viruses. It hasn't been proven that it actually affects any single one of them in stopping it. And as I say, that was the person who came up with it, who worked for the

pharma company at the time. She did a big spiel about it afterwards, and said it won't work. But it's a winner, it's a winner. Big bucks, just like the flu shot. So young boys are getting throat cancers and the girls are getting lots of bangles to wear on their arms. So there you go, and that's just how they work things in this world of ours. Everything is cause and effect. They know what they're doing. And lastly...

Healthy 7 Year Old Girl Dies in Mother's Arms After Flu Shot

Then they go into the usual, again, verbatim speech of why it happened, and, oh, it's highly unlikely that the death was related to the vaccine, said Doctor Harry Chen:

A report on Seven Days, Vermont's Independent News, stated Vermont Health Commissioner, Dr. Harry Chen made it clear that in his opinion it was extremely unlikely that Kaylynn's death was related to the vaccine and he is worried that scaremongering will deter parents from vaccinating their children.

So because they're dying off after getting the vaccine, that's scaremongering. And after all, you see, her genes were slightly different from someone else's. That's what they generally tell you. And it's for the greater good. There's always casualties for the greater good, you know, so tough cheese if it happens to be your daughter. Basically that's what they're saying here. How disgusting, eh, how disgusting. That's the world you live in though. Big, big agendas, you understand. Nothing is going to stop their agendas.

One last article too, from the Sovereign Independent. Now, it's well known who works at the BBC amongst people who've dealt with the BBC. I can't say too much about it, but it's very much like Disney, put it that way. In Disney cartoons you'll see all the phallic symbols they put in there and they have their little tee-hees, these little kind of girlish boys that make up the cartoons. You'll see things from the BBC because the same type work there. You can't mistake what they're actually showing you here during children's times, etc. And you'll find out why they give the children in the cartoons specific little names, a sort of

street language, and it explains what they all mean. I'll put that up for you too. Not that it will do anything for you. You'll probably just yawn, but that's how things have been for a long time, as your mind is subtly changed and altered. And the children know more street language from their schooling than you do, you see. Quite something. Most folk don't even know how they're programmed, they really don't. Isn't that a sad thing?

Now there's some callers hanging on the line here. There's Darren from Ireland, so I'll take Darren first, if he's still there.

Darren: Hello Alan. How are you today?

Alan: Not bad. I've got a sudden January thaw. We get that every January, where you get lots of snow and then it thaws for about a week, and then goes back to freezing again. So I'm under all this deluge of water.

Darren: Same here. Ireland's always covered with water. But I was just in my parents' house during the week and I was talking to my younger sisters. It just kind of hit me and I noticed a lot of kids these days, that stereotypical kind of Irish family or even a stereotypical Irish person that has been portrayed over the years is kind of dying away with the television and the Americanized culture that's even spreading over here, you know. And it's crazy that television has literally killed an entire culture and given a new culture.

Alan: It was intended to. Back in the 60s the Council on Foreign Relations had their big meeting in London, and in mainstream papers, they actually were deciding with the companies that were in Britain at the time, the TV and movie companies, they were deciding who was to take over the role of creating the new world culture. They said they eventually decided on Hollywood for music and culture to push across the

whole world. Tonight I'll put up an article from the military magazine which goes through that. They talk about the weaponization of culture. Weaponized. It said they would bring the American degradation across the whole world through television and movies. He says because this is what destroys people; this destroys their enemies, this unites the world under one system. They say they'd rather have Madonna doing her things with her hands down at her crotch than giving you some good stuff to watch and learn by. It's from the military itself, from the intelligence unit of the U.S. military. Nothing that you see out there is by accident, nothing.

Darren: You're right, nothing. Not a thing is by accident. Everything is a weapon, but it's like four or five times like a weapon; it has like a multi-purpose function, like regards to the internet or TV or radio, everything. I noticed with a lot of soaps, even over here we get a lot of the Australian soaps and I've contrasted them with the English soaps. Someone has cancer in it and you're being dragged through their story. And their youth getting younger by the day. And to bring in homosexuality and promiscuity all over the TV, not that I have anything wrong with homosexuality, but the thing is if it's being promoted to kids it's giving them an alternative view that they would never have if it was never in their face. So they're going to grow up now and think it was completely normal. And they're putting it more and more in your face.

Alan: They're also really rushing it through the school. I mean the children now have their little counselors they go to, and if the counselor says, "You're a bit down, Jimmy, what's the matter?" "Oh, I don't know, I feel kind of strange" and so on. "Oh, maybe you should try this, if you haven't tried it before. Maybe you're inhibited". They get told they're inhibited if they're not experimenting in some way-out fashion according to all the sexual education they're getting.

Darren: That's very true because the culture that was over here, pre-maybe-1980's and pre-1990's was a very kind of strict, kind of weird Catholic culture. And they've destroyed that now with television and all the reports that did come out about a lot of the abuse in the Catholic Church but they only brought it out at this specific time to discredit that and to make people get away from that now. And any young kid I know, anyone who's my age, they don't really go to church. And it's not even that, but they don't have any of the family values that their own parents had or even their grandparents had. My grandfather himself, God rest his soul, he was one of them in that last generation, the hard working; the only kind of

thing that I got to see that was probably truly even in a sense Irish, even if not that just kind of morally upstanding and morally kind of right, and that's gone. I know if I grow up I'll feel like probably the last man, even at that because I know it's all gone from here. To a lot of people even across overseas they might get a view of Ireland as an old man sitting in a pub with a cap on with a funny accent, but if they were to travel over to here, they'd find none of that; they'll be surprised because they'll see the same culture that they have there over here.

Alan. That's what you're seeing, a standardized world culture. What's interesting too, people don't realize that one of the main wars, this global culture, the ones who created it, was against all churches, but definitely the Catholic Church. During the American House Committee on Un-American Activities way back in the 1940s and 50's, one of the main women in America, I've got the book here that she wrote herself, and she said part of her job was to funnel as many homosexuals into the Catholic Church as possible. She was asked how many she'd put through over the years and she said thousands. That was the generation that came in to be the abusive generation and they're still in charge today by the way. There's a good book called, Good Bye Good Men. And actually if you're straight and you apply to the Catholic Church these guys will interview and they're all of an alternate persuasion and if they think you're straight and so on you will not get in. They're only admitting the guys who... Actually they call them the violet priests I think. That's what's been happening for years. This was a big, big war to get this to happen, and it's been awfully successful. Good Bye Good Men goes through the history of this. It's all documented too.

Darren: I know and all the reports that have come out over here in the past maybe year or two have delved into that, and how it just kind of all happened around the exact same time, just kind of one generation maybe between the 1960s onwards. But it's funny, when England left Ireland, the Catholic Church came straight in. I guess it was the same when the Roman Empire fell, it didn't really fall at all, the church was there. The left hand, you know, was there to catch the right hand. Just on the last thing, where do you think maybe, I guess we do know where it's going, but in regards to everything it kind of really does feel like the box is tightening in closer and closer and closer, so where do you see, Alan, maybe in the next ten years' time where everything will be? And I'll leave on that. Thanks.

Alan: Well, I tell you, it's not good. See, the agenda has been written by so many of the authors involved in setting up the think tanks for the planning of all of these phases. They really mean it when they say they want to reduce the population by a vast amount by the year 2050, which isn't that far away. They said too they would use food as a weapon, from the World Agricultural Society at the United Nations. Food has been used as a weapon. They'll do it again. We'll see rationing. The stuff we're eating today is killing us, and it's not food. It's really the chemical dumping industry, as far as I'm concerned, the processed food industry. It's the chemical dumping industry for all the big chemical plants. Folk are dying at incredible rates with cancers. What I do here is almost like a social work department at times, where I have to phone people all over the place that I know who are dying with cancers, young people too. It's really escalating, and they know this in the profession too. Thanks for calling. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Also, that link I'll put up too, to do with that last caller, is The Mind Has No Firewall, from the U.S. military, and obviously written by an intelligence officer, saying that they would debase society across the planet by putting American culture there first. It destroys man and woman, destroys the genders, destroys everything, then they're easily controlled and conquered by another people or a nation, and definitely by the banks.

Now we'll go to Jay from Ohio if he's there. Is Jay still there?

Jay: Yeah I'm here. Thanks for taking my call again. Couple things, I've been thinking about this whole conspiracy thing and how people are so quick to throw out the word conspiracy theory. So I was just curious, do you know when about all that started, and its ideology? Also, I was thinking about just journalism in general, and I always wonder, how do those guys seem so interested in every subject, you know. To me it's just so boring, but I think it's boring because most of it's just garbage. And as I do my own research on things, that stuff, what I'm finding out, the real things, is very, very interesting. So I think it's boring because it's garbage.

Alan: It's quite easy. I mean, H.G. Wells worked for the Fabian Society; he was a founding member. Even today I noticed it mentioned in this Council on Foreign Relations, again the Fabian crew that they use all

the time. H.G. Wells wrote a book called *The Open Conspiracy*, back in his day, early 1900s, where he says we actually publish everything that we're going to do; and they do, they publish everything they want to do, only it's in boring dry stuff, where there's no sex or violence or anything like that, so the general population never read them. Then you have counter-intelligence. Counter-intelligence takes the truth that is being discussed amongst people who are using the fact sheets, the papers of the CFR or whoever, and they're passing them around. So counter-intelligence comes in and they do the same and then they start adding aliens to it, and stuff like this, or walking reptilians that should made be made into crocodile handbags or shoes or something. They confuse the general public with mysticism and nonsense, until the genuine ones that are sticking to the facts, and saying here is the facts, get roped in with those who are prattling about guys that came from Sirius, you know, as reptiles and all that rubbish. This is counter-intelligence. They don't sit still and let you go ahead just giving out the truth. They put out well financed guys who front for them and start mixing truth with fiction, which is very intriguing fiction if you're into science-fiction, but of course the people don't know it's sci-fi, and they get really roped in, and then they sound like crazy people when they're trying to discuss "these reptilians came in and took over, you know." And so the truth movement gets ridiculed because of these characters who are well trained and financed.

Jay: Right, right. That makes a lot of sense. And also, it's kind of related, you know certain words like patriotism and war on terror, they are powerful words but in themselves they don't mean much.

Alan: They don't mean much unless you have a common culture, and that's the bottom line. Even the founding fathers knew, to start off a nation, they'd have to give them a common culture so they all felt they belonged and they were part of it, that culture. When you destroy that culture and put it into rapid change, you're now in charge of everybody. You can't allow people to hijack your culture and take it from you. Thanks for calling; maybe Barret from Idaho can call in tomorrow night. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, where I've got the January thaw before the next snowfall, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:38 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1503](#)

Now, what I do is chronicle the events as we go through these things, as I say, go through the history of the big players in the past, a hundred years or more who moved towards this global governance, as they



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

like to call it, system, even intentionally creating World Wars. And Carroll Quigley talked about that, touched on that. Anything. The end justified the means. The more wars you have, the more people are put to their knees, the more bankruptcies there are, and then you'll give up your sovereignty. They hoped you would do it at World War I, with the League of Nations to take over. And then, at the end of World War II, they were rather blatant then, with the United Nations, they really, really thought that everyone was ready to give up sovereignty, but no. So, they went back to work for up to the present time and brought it in through treaties. Thousands and thousands of binding treaties from organizations under the United Nations that you would never, ever suspect would have so much power. And they certainly have now, because, as I say, the Earth Charter, all these different charters they've brought in, affect every single person on the planet as to where you can live, if they even allow you to live in a certain place, or put up a house. What kind of house, and all that kind of stuff. Right down to drinking water, what kind of food you're going to eat, how you're going to disturb the local habitat, and Part II of the Earth Charter is this year, actually, 2012. Mr. Maurice Strong will get pulled out of his coffin to come out and lead that one too. So, I think I can hear the music in the background there, I think it must be.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we do live in such a façade of a world, isn't it? It's a façade. The government pretends that they're governing us, and dealing honestly with us, even though that's a real joke. And we pretend that they are too. And we do what we're told. And that's how the system is. Tyranny needs the participation of the masses, you understand. All government does. Remember, government is an idea. It was somebody's idea at one time. And it simply became into what they call common law by the fact that you acquiesce to everything that they demanded, until they become tyrants. And then you still acquiesce. And because you do that, then it means that you've given yourself over to them, body and soul, basically, to do as they will. But it's still an idea. And then, out of the idea, you have all kinds of ideas of what kind of government it's going to be. And then all the groups emerge. All the paid groups emerge to demand that they rule over the masses, you know. And so, we're always looking for a benevolent dictator, basically, to pop in and be Santa Claus and be all nice to us, and keep everybody happy, which could never happen at all, because there's so many hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of groups. The unfortunate thing about people is they always want to belong to a group, you understand.

And it's understandable from the point of view in history, because it's only really in the 1700s, 1800s, that for the first time ever, individualism was given a chance. Before that, people always thought of themselves as belonging to the masses, at the bottom. You only had nobility and masses, you see. And as I say, in the 1700s, 1800s, into the 1900s, people had the first chance of being truly individualistic. And

then you had the forces working against it, trying to get them back into the masses, again. So, what they do, is cause strife, and then you join a group, you see. And every group wants to be the boss. It works every time. You understand, these are ancient techniques, used from the most ancient times, and passed down through special archives to those who rule you, you see. You'll never find this at university. Maybe a couple of them in the dungeons, underneath them, but otherwise, you'll never get in there. And I've talked to professors before, who say that maybe one in seventy, one in eighty, perhaps, actually get access to real archives.

So, we know, as I say, we have a well planned, a long in the works planning too, obviously it had to be to bring in 9/11, and the whole Century of Change that it kicked off. That was obvious. And Academia had been talking about the Century of Change, being all liberalistic and so on, since about the late 1900s. So, everybody in Academia knew, oh, it's going to be big changes and everything is going to be equal and all that rubbish, as they skim off their big paychecks from the taxpayers for sitting on their duff, doing nothing all day, except creating more Communists. And that's the way it really is. That's what their job is, is to create more Communists, who will give you the same drivel of distributing the wealth across the world. They didn't mean the rich, obviously. It's never the rich. It's always less for you, you see. And now they're all fighting over your last tax buck. They're all at it, now. They're all fighting each other to get your last tax dollar off you. Then they tell you to be austere, and tighten your belt. And then they tell you you've had it too good. These are all the people at the bottom they're talking to. And the folk still go out and vote, eh. There's some comedy in real life, I'll tell you.

Anyway, in Ireland of course, that's really been hammered by the Economic Union, this massive Super-Soviet system they call the EU Bloc, that you don't even know who rules them anymore. You get this secretive bunch at the top, the Commission they call it. No one knows who they are. No one votes them in. And it's a Super-Soviet system. The type that Karl Marx advocated. He said, they should unify Europe and be a trading bloc and then the same with the Americas and then a Far Eastern Bloc. And then they'd all have to compete with each other. They love this competition stuff, eh? They get all the cattle to compete with each other. "There's a Hereford bunch over there in England. We'll get them competing with so-and-so over there." And that's how they do it all. And we go along with this stuff, this rubbish. Then we're all told to compete with China, who get pennies per day. What a joke, eh? And straight faces from Harvard tell us this stuff, this rubbish. Straight faces. I mean, it really is classed as comedy. All you're missing is the canned laughter, you know, behind the statements. We go along with this rubbish.

Anyway, the Irish, as I say, who are hammered. They don't really like the Irish much, because they've got the same allergies as Scots to tyranny. And they've been an awful thorn in the sides of people for an awful long time. And I'm going to put up an article tonight, there's a little video on it too, where Vincent Brown of Ireland really goes at the EU's banking boy, to get him to answer a question, which the guy, Klaus Masuch the guy's name is, from the European Central Bank, this conglomerate of private bankers now, that have really won and they're dominating all the civilians, they have the banking class, you know. And so, he goes after him to answer a question, and asks him why the Irish are paying billions of pounds, you know, every year to this ECB, for the same bunch of banks that made bad investments in Ireland in the first place. So, it's going to go on forever, of course. So, he asks this question, and you'll see this squirming Klaus Masuch, or whatever his name is, squirm away there, and get advice from his little, I don't know if it's a female next to him. It's a thing, you know, next to him, who tells him to cut him off, etc, don't talk to that man anymore. But sure enough, you'll find that Vincent Brown keeps at him, like a little terrier dog. And eventually the EU bunch just give up.

You understand, the EU was not set up to be a democratic system. Years ago, I watched, generally they get public relations experts for every department, of the United Nations, to talk to the general public, and sound almost human in a sense, you see. But, once in a while, when there's somebody absent, one of the real people behind them, remember, they're specially bred and reared at the United Nations. They go to special schools. Their children go to the United Nations schools to be authoritarian. And they grow up to be authoritarian. And when you see one of them talking, and you hear them, you'll realize what you're dealing with here. You're looking at a robot, who looks down at you like you're a little microbe or something. And how dare you ask these questions, you little ameba, you know. You have no idea how bad it is, but they want the same system in America, and they've used anti-terrorism to get their way, of course, and the bank crashes, which were all pre-planned. And the banks lost nothing. They gained an awful lot in fact, but they lost nothing. I'll touch on that tonight, because it was the treasury that gave them permission. The ones, all the banks that they bailed out in the US, it was the treasury that gave them permission to carry on giving themselves the same wages and same bonuses. It was all planned this way. But that's the world we live in, eh? And we do have to be complicit in this comical farce that we're going through. Don't we? We really do.

Now, I'm going to put up a link tonight, and it's actually from Business Week, and it was about:

The U.S. vs. Rock 'n' Roll

About the Gibson Guitar Company that I've mentioned before, that got raided because they use exotic woods, now that some of them are banned supposedly, to make their great guitars. And give work or money to people in other countries, that otherwise would be sitting with their hands out to the United Nations that we'll pay through our taxes back to them, you see. So, there's no point in giving work abroad. It doesn't satisfy the environmental group and all the rest of it. It goes through some of the history of the Gibson Guitar, why it was so popular. So, any of the guitar buffs out there might want to read this article. I'll put that up for you to see.

Now, I've mentioned before, IBM, when they have their big world meetings, this private, I call it the "eye-beam" because that's what it means. If you say it, it's eye-beam, you see. It's what they love to use in their little jokes at the top, when they create these big organizations. And you used to see that from the Eye of Ra. The Eye of Ra would put down beams from the eye, and those who caught the little hook at the end, in the times of Aton, were blessed, you see. But they were all nobles. It wasn't for everybody. All the New Agers think that the sun gave out these little life-lines with little ankhs on the end, to everybody. But no. It was just for nobles only. Peons have been peons in every age, you understand. Anyway, IBM, when they have their big world meetings, every corporation on the planet is there. So, IBM leads; they have these unspoken, you always have little clues and little suspicions that there's a bigger organization that's on the go here. You'd be quite right to think that, because they do have a big organization. It's a pyramid system of extremely important, very important, important, and all the way down, you see. And so, they all attend, because they are the trend setters, and they have been authorized to be the trend setters for the global grid system, all the different global systems that are coming in, as we speak.

IBM and World Environment Center to Lead New Corporate Sustainability Council of Major Companies

(Alan: Which will then be passed on to you, in sustainability. And it says:)

ARMONK, N.Y.

IBM (NYSE: IBM) and the World Environment Center (WEC) today announced the formation of the Innovations in Environmental Sustainability Council, comprised of leading global companies that will explore how innovation in business process and technology can enable strategic solutions to major sustainability challenges involving materials, energy, water, infrastructure and logistics.

It also includes, by the way, your natural gas, your electricity, and everything else. So, here's a private corporation at the capstone here of commerce, that you didn't vote in for anything, going to have legal force by law. They're putting it all out, just like the Rand Corporation, all the ideas out that get signed into law. So that they can screw you and call it sustainability. You see? So, I'll put that up tonight too. And I can hear the music coming in now. And I'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, where we talk about global governance. That's what they like to call it, global governance, and how we're all interdependent now, you see. And we can't do without each other. If one country goes down, my god, we all go down like dominoes, and all that rubbish, but they'll keep repeating it into existence. You can repeat things into existence. Very, very easy to do.

Now, in Israel, they had a few things happen there recently. I mentioned a couple of days ago about the fact that some of the ultra-Orthodox rabbis there were having kind of street battles with the more secular movements. And they really get pretty fierce, you know, when these Orthodox guys get really into it. I remember before where they were going out and putting diapers, or put it this way, the contents of diapers on the windshields of folk driving on the Sabbath and stuff like that, over there. Anyway, it seems that Soros apparently has got his hand involved in Israel as well, to create these little incidents as well. It says:

In the warm summer of 2011, a twenty-something Israeli named Daphne Leef set up a Facebook protest page agitating against the high cost of housing in Tel Aviv. She pitched a tent and helped touch off a social protest movement that received national and international attention.

While the protests were billed as grassroots, there was nothing grassroots about them. The protests had been organized and funded by the New Israel Fund. Daphne Leef worked as a video editor for the New Israel Fund.

(A: It's the same everywhere, though, isn't it, eh?)

In the winter of that same year, as the protests had died down, a woman named Tanya Rosenblit boarded a bus which runs through religiously hyper-conservative neighborhoods and staged an incident with the passengers. Rosenblit was dubbed an Israeli Rosa Parks

(A: Parkstein, I guess.)

and her stunt helped generate waves of articles about major social problems in Israel.

Rosenblit was associated with One Voice, an organization funded by the New Israel Fund,

(A: Again.)

whose board included Alon Liel, the husband of New Israel Fund director Rachel Liel. Hardly had the NIF gotten through manufacturing one phony social protest movement than it was hard at work on another.

The pattern in both social protests was traditional divide and conquer methodology that pitted the segments of society against each with the goal of creating maximum disruption and mobilizing warm bodies to call for political change.

(A: That's what they do everywhere though, isn't it. Same technique everywhere.)

The New Israel Fund is the local Israeli version of Soros' Shadow Party and it receives money from Soros. The Liels are the ultimate insiders. Rachel Liel worked as the Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Services in the Ministry of Labor and Alon Liel was the Director General of two ministries and a foreign affairs advisor to former Prime Minister Ehud Barak. Their real program is to bring the left to power.

So, games are going on there all the time. It's just amazing. Mind you, it's not all bad in Israel. I read an article recently that Tel Aviv was the Happiest Place in the World. It's taken over from Paris, apparently. It said it right there, it was the gayest place in the world. They got a gay award for that. So, if you're feeling the SADS, the Seasonal Affective Disorder, with all the clouds and spraying over you in the West, go to Israel, because apparently it's an awfully happy place in Tel Aviv, right now.

And China, here's an article here. We'll hear nothing about this, mind you. This is pretty routine with China, of course, that really took over Tibet. It says:

Chinese police fire on Tibetans, killing 3.

(A: There's two articles I'll put up tonight. I'll put links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's a pretty typical article coming out of Tibet. It says:)

The situation had calmed Tuesday in a politically sensitive Tibetan region in southwest China where witnesses and activist groups said security forces opened fire on protesters and killed as many as three people.

(A: Well, I'll guarantee you one thing. You won't hear Soros on about this. You won't hear Madeline Albright on about it, Hillary Clinton, the United Nations, NATO, or anybody else, or Mr. Richard Haass of the CFR. They won't say, my God, they're killing the citizens and send in NATO here. Will you boys? Oh, no. Wont happen, eh. Anyway:)

Several thousand Tibetans in Ganzi prefecture of Sichuan province marched to government offices Monday and police opened fire into the crowd, an overseas Tibetan activist group said in statements. Three Tibetans were killed and nine wounded in the violence in the prefecture's Luhuo county, the International Campaign for Tibet said.

As I say, you can forget this one, because nobody is going to say, "oh, we've got to go. They're killing the people. We've got to get in there." You know. Unless maybe there's oil or gold in them there mountains. Maybe that will do.

Now, America has got an awful shock to come, because, under the United Nations, and it's a United Nations scheme by the way, for those who think it's all to do with America. You see, we're all global now. This new Healthcare system that they're bringing in, and actually Rand Corporation did it. I mentioned that about two years ago, the survey for the US, and they said that they were going to copy the British system, which is decimated right now. I mean, if you go to a hospital in Britain, you're taking your life in your own hands. Really. If you have any sense, you would be, and walk away.

General Practitioners

(A: That's the doctors.)

Sent me away 13 times

(A: This is a fairly routine type story.)

Sent me away 13 times and dismissed me as neurotic. Now I've been told that I am dying of cancer

(A: This is fairly, fairly typical now. Half the doctors you can't understand, because they come from India and places like that. It says:)

A mother has been given 18 months to live after doctors failed to diagnose her cancer more than a dozen times.

Ruth McDonagh, 46, pleaded with GPs for two years to test her for the disease but was repeatedly 'fobbed off', and dismissed as 'neurotic'.

Medical records show she visited GPs 13 times complaining of symptoms before she was finally diagnosed with bowel cancer.

And now it's too late folks. Try suing the government. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, reading an article about the coming, what's happening in Britain but what's coming to America too. I know this because I'm talking to a lot of people from hospitals across the States. And they're closing down wards all over the place, and hospitals too. They're even renting floors out of hospitals to private clinics and things. Anyway, this is what happened to this woman here. Went to the hospital 13 times, and they just diagnosed her as neurotic.

Despite being in excruciating pain, doctors told her simply to take warm baths

(A: There's a good treatment for cancer)

or eat different foods.

And when she became so ill she couldn't eat, an extraordinary doctor's note shows she was prescribed a herbal remedy, with the GP noting: 'Admits is neurotic.'

(A: I guess it must be a foreigner. Admits is neurotic, you see.)

By the time she was diagnosed in January last year, doctors found the tumour had progressed to the most severe stage, rendering it virtually impossible to treat. Now 4in long, it has spread to the bottom of her spine and is likely to kill her.

Her only hope is an operation that would involve removing the tumour with part of her spine, but she has been unable to find a surgeon capable of carrying it out.

Her chance of surviving such an operation would be low and, if she did, she would be unable to use the lower half of her body.

(A: Because these stupid, these guys, these guys should all be disbarred eh? They should be sweeping the floors in the hospital. But that's what you get on a National Health Service that's been absolutely decimated by government. That system over there used to really work, but it's been decimated by government, because they want private you see. That's the agenda. You'll get a private thing, a walk-in clinic, private; that's guaranteed under the United Nations. We have to get the minimal care, you know. Look up the charters of the United Nations. Anyway, this woman:)

...is instructing solicitors to compile a compensation claim against the NHS to help provide for her son Brandon.

(A: Who she's going to leave behind.)

She said: 'I knew the symptoms of bowel cancer so I went back again and again, but I couldn't get anyone to take it seriously. I was just fobbed off. I was in such excruciating pain and I couldn't eat. It was obvious that something was seriously wrong with me.

'I feel I've been failed by the NHS. I might have been cured by now if I had been diagnosed when the symptoms began.'

(A: That's probably very true.)

She added: 'Who's going to look after my son if I go? It's been awful for him. He's having nightmares and even wrote to Santa asking for me to be cured. It's heartbreaking.'

(A: Well, that's how it goes, eh.)

Medical records show Mrs McDonagh, a divorcee, first visited her GP in December 2008, when she complained of bleeding.

(A: That's the first symptom. You get bleeding, that's the first thing you must look into. What's causing it? Is it polyps, what is it? Is it hemorrhoids? You've got to check it out. You always check it out to make sure. She didn't even get an examination)

She asked the doctor whether it could be due to bowel cancer, but was told it was a result of digestion problems.

(A: Where has this guy been trained? Huh? Where's he been trained? In the Congo or something, where they cut chickens and scatter their blood over you?)

Over the next two years, she visited GPs in Potters Bar and Enfield another 12 times, complaining also of bloating and abdominal pain – both symptoms of the disease.

In June 2009, she was referred to Chase Farm Hospital for an X-ray, which found several abnormalities in the bowel. But several days later, when she visited her GP yet again, she was told to take warm baths and drink warm fluids.

(A: I think I'd have put the GP head down in the bath.)

Iona Millais, a solicitor at Russell Jones and Walker, said: 'She feels very strongly that she brought the key symptoms to the attention of the medical professionals.

'By the time she was diagnosed, many of the treatments were no longer available to her.'

(A: It progressed beyond those stages, you see. Anyway, the website is up there to try to get cash in:)

Mrs McDonagh has launched a website, <http://www.helppruthie.co.uk>, to raise funds and seek a doctor to volunteer to carry out the operation that might save her. She said: 'If it weren't for my son I might give up, but I need to keep fighting for his sake.'

But this is the stuff. This is the National Health Service, now that they've decimated it. That was always the plan. Same in Canada, by the way, folks. Same in Canada, for Canadians that don't know it too. I know a guy on the West Coast there who ended up in charge of a whole bunch of hospitals, started as an engineer in a hospital. And he was inside a heating duct, when the head of the hospital got a call from the Prime Minister, telling him, this is years ago, saying, we've got to start crisis in the hospital. Crisis in the hospital. Get out that into the newspapers. Because eventually they want to privatize it all. You see. No kidding, folks.

Now, they keep telling you how, this is quite a story, it's in Canada again, but it's happening everywhere else too. It says:

Russ Loader and his wife Kathy moved into an apartment on Colborne St. in Oshawa eight years ago. The building was new and clean, and it is run by Gateway Community Homes; most of the tenants pay rent geared to income.

Russ and Kathy — he's a teacher, she's an interior decorator — pay market rent.

(A: And so on, and so on, and so on.)

They were happy to move in....

(A: Because it's got a nice view, yadda, yadda, yah.)

They got their wish a few years ago, but, in moving across the hall, they moved into hell. Shortly after unpacking, they began to get sick.

Russ, who has arthritis said, "My feet are size 10; they swelled up to size 14." Worse, he soon developed gaping sores on his legs, and his ankles ballooned and his toenails rotted off.

(A: Right? Keep listening to this one.)

Kathy said, "I also lost my ankles. I had skinny ankles before we moved in." She rolled down her socks. The swelling is visible, and doesn't look right; you don't want to see her toenails.

Russ, who used to be an amateur runner said, "I had to have home care for a year because of my sores; people thought I was an AIDS patient."

Their ailments seemed weird and inexplicable; but then, a couple of years ago, a light went on: Russ typed his symptoms into the Internet and found a clip of dancing cows.

(A: It's a veterinary description of an illness cows get.)

It seems that when dairy cows live in barns that have a strong electromagnetic field underfoot, they are unable to stand still; in time, their hooves rot, their joints swell and they develop weeping sores.

Russ immediately found a specialist to test his apartment for the presence of an electromagnetic field. The results? "He went into the bedroom. He came out white."

On the back of the meter used to test for EMF radiation is this caution: when EMF levels are higher than three gauss, biological damage can occur. The level beneath the Loaders' bed registered 100.

Russ was able to track the levels throughout the apartment —100 in the bedroom, 75 in the office, 50 in the hall. You remember what I said about a light turning on? Russ discovered that he is able to light a small bulb using nothing but a ground wire, a piece of tin foil, and the current running under the floor.

(A: Just like Tesla)

They moved their bed into the living room, but they are still ill. And I'm no scientist, nor am I a doctor or an electrician, but no one living in any apartment anywhere in the world ought to be able to light a bulb by touching it to the bedroom floor.

Russ did more research and showed the results to the building manager; no response. He wrote to his landlord and got this reply, from the board of Gateway Homes:

"The Board takes the position that electromagnetic fields do not cause any medical ill effects.

(A: Our toenails are very well, thank you. I just added that last bit myself.)

The Board is not aware of any heavy wiring near your apartment . . ."

The reply also indicated that if there was a problem, it was probably coming from his computers.

(A: There's a thing. That would put you off computers, eh.)

Russ then wrote to the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, who ducked the problem but referred him to the Ministry of Health.

(A: That's what you get in this governance idea. Everybody passes the buck, eh? The Ministry of Health.)

He got this reply from the Ministry of Health: "Unfortunately, your problems lie outside (our) jurisdiction . . . and this ministry is unable to be of assistance."

(A: Why do we pay them all this cash?)

So Russ went to the Landlord and Tenant Board, and he brought Dr. Magda Havas with him. She is a scientist at Trent University, and one of the world's leading experts in electromagnetism.

The LTB judge was impressed enough with their presentation that he invited himself over to the Loader apartment in order to see the problem for himself.

And then he ruled against them.

I don't know why Russ and Kathy are ill. I cannot summarize the work of Dr. Havas, nor can I explain the decision of the LTB, and I don't give a fig for the weasel words of provincial cabinet ministers.

But I do know that there is an abnormally strong electromagnetic field running through the apartment of Russ and Kathy, and it is powerful enough to turn on a light, and that is simply wrong.

Yet no one has the guts to act.

So, there you go. Remember, I read the one last year, where the folk in the topmost apartments of a big high-rise in Toronto were all having headaches and sick and nausea, and it was all the cables on the top of the roof, from all the satellites, etc, etc, that were downloading stuff. And you can get it too, when people are using a lot of, even when businesses are using a lot of wi-fi's next-door to you; you'll get it as well. But it's safe. It's perfectly safe, don't you know. Yep. Perfectly safe. You're just like cows, you know, your hoofs will rot off, but we can give you different grass to chew. That will help it. Just like that poor woman, that was sent home with cancer. Quite something, eh? Quite something.

Now, the US have so many folk sick in war-zone countries now, partly because of the depleted uranium, of course, which they use to bomb and blast the countries, and shell the countries with. This is interesting. It ties in with the spraying we're getting above us, since 1998, across the Western World.

Navy researcher links toxins in war-zone dust to ailments

U.S. troops in Iraq, Afghanistan and Kuwait have inhaled microscopic dust particles laden with toxic metals,

(A: Just like us, eh? Of course they say we're not getting it here.)

bacteria and fungi — a toxic stew that may explain everything from the undiagnosed Gulf War Syndrome symptoms lingering from the 1991 war against Iraq to high rates of respiratory, neurological and heart ailments encountered in the current wars, scientists say.

Now, that part is awfully interesting. Heart ailments, you see, in young men. Because yesterday, I mentioned that I know people who do harvesting heart, lungs, and so on. And they're turning down the hearts of people who are over twenty-five now, even if the rest of the body is lean, and the vessels going in and out of the heart are clean. Because there's little infarcts all through them. These folk haven't been to wars. They just happen to live in America and Canada. So, here's these guys over there, and yeah, they have to do investigation and there's stuff in the air, and there's metallic toxic metals. And what do they put in the spray? Well, we know darn well that they've got aluminum oxide, barium, and other metallic substances, which also will collect fungi and everything else on the way down. Think for yourselves folks, because no one is going to do it for you.

I'll also put a link up too to:

Aluminum + Fluoride = Alzheimer's and Dementia

(A: Because, you see, the Fluoride activates the Aluminum as well. Interesting, that. Like they didn't know this, of course, years ago, when they started spraying us. And this is from Farm Wars. It says:)

Chemtrails contain "the oxides of metals," according to this geo-engineering patent. These substances are supposedly sprayed into our atmosphere for "beneficial" climate manipulation, or geo-engineering, and residue tests indicate excess aluminum oxide in water and soil after heavy chemtrailing.

(A: That's why, of course, Monsanto brought out the plants now that are aluminum resistant, for aluminized soil. Just coincidence, of course.)

Fluoride is put in our water to "prevent tooth decay." Both of these actions, geo-engineering and fluoridation, on the surface, appear to be beneficial, with only good intentions behind their implementation.

And then it goes into how aluminum and fluoride interact with each other, in incredible ways too. I'll put this one up tonight for you.

Now Solyndra, everyone has heard of Solyndra. Of course, that was the big multimillion-dollar White Elephant that the US sunk your tax money into; pals of Obama and the rest of the boys all benefited from it. And it was defunct in no time at all, bankrupt. And it says here:

Bankrupt Solyndra Caught Destroying Brand New Parts

After filing for bankruptcy last year, Fremont solar company Solyndra still owes American taxpayers half a billion dollars.

(A: It's a lot more than that, folks.)

But CBS 5 caught them destroying millions of dollars worth of parts.

At Solyndra's sprawling complex in Fremont, workers in white jumpsuits were unwrapping brand new glass tubes used in solar panels last week. They are the latest, most cutting-edge solar technology, and they are being thrown into dumpsters.

Forklifts brought one pallet after another piled high with the carefully packaged glass. Slowly but surely it all ended up shattered.

And it's not a few loads. Hundreds of thousands of tubes on shrink-wrapped pallets will meet a similar demise.

Solyndra paid at least \$2 million for the specialized glass. A CBS 5 crew found one piece lying in the parking lot. Solyndra still owes the German company that made the tubes close to another \$8 million.

(A: Well, again, the taxpayer is going to pay that too, isn't he?)

So why is a bankrupt company that owes a fortune to creditors, including American taxpayers, throwing away millions of dollars worth of assets?

Solyndra is not commenting. But court documents reveal the company received permission from the bankruptcy trustee to abandon the high grade glass, the court agreeing that it was of "inconsequential value" because the cost of storing them exceeds their value.

What rubbish. Like no other company would buy them. Of course, it's because there's big things that go behind the scenes, and of course the company that makes the glass will want to make brand new ones for somebody else. And it will be some big shark at the top that owns that.

Years ago they had a war in the Falklands, back in the early 80s. At the time, and since then, we always said it was about oil, because they knew there was oil there. Argentina wanted to get in on the act. And Britain eventually, encouraged actually Argentina to get into war, by saying they wouldn't do anything about it if they wanted to take back the Malvinas as they called it at that time. So, today, years after the fact, they always tell you the truth, eh.

Oil Grab in Falkland Islands Seen Tripling U.K. Reserves:

Thirty years after Margaret Thatcher fought a 74-day war with Argentina over the Falkland Islands, the prospect of an oil boom is reviving tensions.

(A: Everybody laughed at me years ago when I said this was all about oil.)

Oil exporters are targeting 8.3 billion.

(A; The only reason I knew all that is because I used to meet all the oil guys around the North Sea. I used to travel back and forth all the time on ships. And they'd tell me, these guys, they were boring all over the world. They would tell me where the big oil was. And they even told me they wouldn't touch it for about thirty years, around the Falklands.)

Oil explorers are targeting 8.3 billion barrels in the waters around the islands this year, three times the U.K.'s reserves.

And on and on it goes. So, there you go. And the big banks are in there, Morgan Stanley and all the rest of the guys who are in on it, big time, as always.

In Britain, they've relaxed the cannabis laws. It says if you're:

Caught with six kilos of cannabis and you could still avoid jail

Drug runners and dealers could avoid prison even if caught with heroin, cocaine or thousands of pounds worth of cannabis.

Sentencing guidelines issued today say that offenders who play a “limited” role in gangs could face community orders for intent to supply Class A drugs.

(A: That’s like community service, rather than jail.)

Dealers caught with 6kg of cannabis, valued at £17,000 and enough to fill 30,000 joints or keep an average user in supply for 17 years, could also avoid prison.

The sentences on drug “mules” will be cut substantially, while workers in small cannabis “farms” could escape custody.

Courts will be told for the first time to reduce sentences for cannabis possession if it is being used for medicinal purposes.

(A: So, everybody in Britain I guess must claim that they’re ill, which they probably are.)

The guidelines maintain tough sentences for gang leaders and those who sell directly to the public, especially to children.

So, that's quite a joke, that one. I can remember when they were flooding people from India into the country, and many of them were coming in, of course, they were big shots too, lots of cash, buying up streets, and they were bringing in the stuff then. The government knew all about it, but they wanted them to bring all the stuff in. It was all to come in with the drugs and rock-and-roll stuff, you know, and all the craziness that came with it. Destroy society, you know. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll take the caller. Is Darren from Ireland on the line? Are you there, Darren?

Darren: Hello, Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Darren: There's just something I've been noticing that's increasingly on the news and in papers and magazines, genetic engineering. And I also recently seen in the news today, on the Irish News, that they found the gene that increases a horse's speed. I don't know if you've seen that. I just think it's funny how they're putting it out there now, increasingly more and more, and you can kind of see where it's going to end up going. And it's obviously going to go into genetic engineering of people.

Alan: There will be more and more of this, especially if they claim, they'll claim that they may be able to extend your life, by extending mitochondrial DNA and stuff like that. And folk will go into it, to get things done to them, or done to their children, of course. Remember I read an article last week, for instance, where they used a third party to (so-called) "enhance" the child they were going to create, taking all what they call the bad genes, or the ones that may make them Huntington's Chorea or something. They

always give you a horrific thing. Or it may even just be an allergy. "Oh, this child won't have an allergy. We'll just pop this gene out and take one from a third party." And they take the mitochondria from a third party. What they don't realize too, you can get a disease from the third party. And one of them, it was actually called Kawasaki's Disease. So, this British couple had a third party, and it was a Japanese woman, and it was quite a nasty, nasty disease, in fact. And so, this child ended up having Kawasaki's Disease. I used to think it was something to do with motorbikes, which I quite love actually, but it's not that at all. It's a physical disease. So, all their promises end up as naught; so you have to really ask yourself, what they're really after. And what they're after is exactly what Bertrand Russell said, that governments will be unable to resist the temptation to tinker and tamper to create the perfect obedient citizen of the future. That's what it's all about.

Darren: And I also remember last year, that article, also the audio that you posted up, I think was from the BBC or the CBC to do with EMF, EMF disturbances in the apartment. But there's actually something also here kind of interesting. It's from Psychological Science. It was an article at the end of 2008. "A team of [University of Michigan] researchers, led by psychologist Marc Berman, recruited some three dozen people and subjected them to a rigorous and mentally fatiguing series of tests designed to measure the capacity of their working memory and their ability to exert top-down control over their attention. The subjects were divided into two groups. Half of them spent about an hour walking through a secluded woodland park, and the other half spent an equal amount of time walking along busy downtown streets. Both groups then took the tests a second time. Spending time in the park, the researchers found, "significantly improved" people's performance on the cognitive tests, indicating a substantial increase in attentiveness. Walking in the city, by contrast, led to no improvement in test results." Well, it's kind of funny that even the city itself is just completely unnatural and a really artificial structure.

Alan: Plato said that himself. He says that the city is a completely unnatural structure, but he says, we shall use them, he says, because we can promote ideas and they'll copy them very quickly in a city. So, they could, in other words, speed up the so-called societal evolution of people into new ideas, much, much quicker, through cities. You're quite right. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I try and chronicle the events and show you the history behind this matrix you're living in today that you think is all real, and to show you how you got your opinions. Every generation is given its opinions, especially towards demanding things which the elite want them to demand. And they can really screw up your head, because, when you start to wake up and realize you've been in the Greenies or whatever the particular thing was that was being pushed at the time, you become angry and aggressive and you tend to turn on people, and then yourself as well, for being conned and brainwashed. It's not nice to find out you've been brainwashed, but every generation is for their particular task, that the elite have in mind for them.

Today, they're bringing up the radical Greenies at school today, who literally will be like the Stasi or the Communist system, where you cannot talk to them when they're dressed in their official uniforms coming to your door, because you burned a piece of wood or whatever it happened to be. And it's going to be hell on earth very shortly. Already is, technically, since they brought in a war situation across the world, exactly what the Green Party said they wanted years ago, we should bring in a war situation and get the people to consume less. That's now called austerity. I'll touch on that tonight in one of these articles. We're going through a planned agenda. I hope everyone does realize that. Nothing is happening on any front by chance. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, you know, you can prove anything by studies. For every study that says one thing, you'll find another study that says another thing. And of course, in fact, recently, and I'll put it up tonight, there was a guy who was doing all the studies for the benefits of wine. And they were doing it for different associations. You can remember years ago, every year, everybody would have a baited breath waiting for the heart and stroke foundation to publish its findings, and it would say, oh, red wine is good for you. And then, a year later it would say, oh, well, it could be bad in some circumstances. And they went back and forth about this wine stuff. Well, they found out that the guy who did all the studies was just making the stuff up. And he's been charging an awful lot of money. And he turned in 60,000 pages of absolute nothing, rubbish that just came out of his imagination. And folk should have realized that, I hope, a long time ago, it was obviously rubbish. And he was getting grants for all this, of course, and making a good living for himself, just printing up rubbish. Because they're so profuse now, studies. There's just studies on everything, multiple studies being done across the world on the same subjects even, that will all contradict each other. It depends what agenda is being pushed you see.

And of course, the present generation who's in school today have to grow up with austerity and a lower population as well. That's part of it. So, you'll see these articles, just popping out of course, since the media is all controlled by the same group that runs all the different studies and gets the right answers, you know. And it says:

Abortion safer than giving birth:

(Alan: It says:)

Study

(A: And it says:)

Getting a legal abortion is much safer than giving birth, suggests a new U.S. study published Monday.

(A: I read something very similar, about a year ago, probably from the same bunch.)

Researchers found that women were about 14 times more likely to die during or after giving birth to a live baby than to die from complications of an abortion.

(A: And then it goes on to say experts say, and experts this, and experts that. All the usual stuff that they'd talked about. They'd train us all to believe in experts.)

The message is that getting an abortion and giving birth are both safe, said Dr. Anne Davis, who studies obstetrics and gynecology at the Columbia University Medical Center in New York, and wasn't involved in the new study.

(A: So, she goes on to tell that they're both basically safe and so on. And then you just scroll down. And then you find it goes right back into, oh, it's safer to have an abortion, yadda, yadda, yah. It says:)

The researchers on the new study combined government data on live births and pregnancy- and abortion-related deaths with estimates on legal abortions performed in the U.S. from the Guttmacher Institute, which conducts sexual and reproductive health research and education.

Well, if you look into that institute, that will tell you all you need to know as to why the study is actually out there and what their agenda is. So, they also talk about the different pill that a lot of girls take now for abortions, and yadda, yadda, yadda, yah. But it's just not true that it's all that safe, because there's a lot of complications that come out of abortion as well. An awful lot of complications actually. And it's bad for the child too, mind you.

And then this article here as well, that ties in with this, because these articles are not unrelated. They'll come out maybe in the same paper or different papers, or bits on the news, you know. And you think they're all unassociated, but they're actually very much associated with each other. And this article here says.

Brave New World: UK ethicist wants women to abandon motherhood, use artificial wombs

(A: And at first, I thought, that would be awful painful. But, no, it's an external womb they're talking about here. And again, it's from this particular woman who belongs to an association, very up-there association that wants us all to have less children too. It says:)

NORWICH, U.K., January 23, 2012

In remarks that critics have said are disturbingly reminiscent of Aldous Huxley's famous dystopian novel "Brave New World," a UK ethicist

(A: I guess we're all ethicists in some way.)

has argued that since pregnancy causes "natural inequality" between the sexes,

(A: Yep, natural inequality.)

women must be liberated from the “burdens and risks of pregnancy” through the use of “ectogenesis”, or artificial wombs.

(A: It says. Eh?)

“Pregnancy is a condition that causes pain and suffering, and that affects only women.

(A: You can tell she’s up there. She’s a doctor, you know.)

The fact that men do not have to go through pregnancy to have a genetically related child, whereas women do, is a natural inequality,” writes Dr. Anna Smajdor in an article that recently appeared in the Cambridge Quarterly of Healthcare Ethics.

In her Defense of Ectogenesis, published online December, 2011, Smajdor construes pregnancy as a “medical problem,

(A: Like an illness. It’s an illness, folk. You understand, we’re all the results of illnesses.)

along with other conditions that cause pain and suffering.” Smajdor is Lecturer in Ethics at the School of Medicine, Health Policy and Practice

(A: Guess what university?)

in the University of East Anglia.

(A: You know. Oh, there’s too many people. Oh, they’re warming up the planet. They’ve all got to die, except us. We’re too special.)

“If there were a disease that caused symptoms and risks similar to those caused by pregnancy, I contend that it would be regarded as being fairly serious, and that we would have good reasons to try to insure against it,” argues Smajdor, who lumps pregnancy along with “diseases” that continue for many months, such as the measles.

For Smajdor, currently “men reap all the benefits of women’s gestation, while women bear the risks and burdens.”

Accordingly, in Smajdor’s worldview, “women are disadvantaged as a group through brute luck, because men can reproduce without undergoing the risks of pregnancy.”

My God. She's definitely an expert eh? She knows that men don't get pregnant generally. They're working on that too.

But anyway, you read this kind of article, and it's just hate, hate, hate, hate, hate. Remember too, that in the higher system of the elite, they talk about, like the Masons do, they say that they want to perfect that which was left imperfect, you see. And this is all part of it as well. And, but she goes on and on, and prattles on about how terrible it is to be a woman, and all that stuff, and nature is all unfair. It's all unfair. And we've got to change the world, because she personally feels it's all unfair, you know. This is the nuts that you get out there, but they're picked up by the big associations. And then, you have to go in, you see, to find out who backs her. Who's backing her? You see. And you'll find all her stuff, on what she says is backing her. But then you have to go into other stuff of people she knows and works with her and sponsors her. And this is a person, Ruth Deech, she's called, Baroness Deech. I could construe that last word, to make it fit in with the topic, but I won't. And it says here:

Ruth Lynn Deech,

(A: I think her name is really Franklin or something.)

Baroness Deech,

(A: It says. Fraenkel was actually her maiden name. And daddy and all the rest of them escaped from the awful Nazis to Britain, and really pushed Communism, pretty, pretty well. Anyway, it says here, that this is the one that's backing her on this stuff. And then you go into the story of how Deech basically is a lawyer, and:)

She returned to the college in 1970 to be a tutorial fellow in Law, a job she retained until 1991 when she was elected principal of the college.

(A: I mean, she really got up there fast, you know.)

She retired in 2004, and was succeeded by Tim Gardam. The college has since named its latest building after her; the Ruth Deech Building, the fourth to be named for a principal.

Deech held many other positions during her career; she served as Senior Proctor of the University of Oxford between 1985 and 1986, as a member of the University's Hebdomadal Council of the UK Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority....

(A: You understand, this is all to do with eugenics, folks. Eugenics. Socialists are really into eugenics. You have to go into the Fabian Society. You understand, most folk think that Socialists are all about the workers' rights and things like that. No, no. The big organizations that run the Socialist Movement and the Science of Socialism, which is to do, again, with Marxism, is when they look around, they see so many unemployed poor people, and their idea is not to get them to work. Their idea is to eliminate them, and then the problem is gone. The planned society. So, anyway, this woman seemed to just be awfully favored by the gods. And she got up there. She was on the BBC. Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And then she was:)

...made a Dame Commander of the Order of the British Empire (DBE), in recognition of her work at the HFEA.

After leaving St. Anne's, Deech was appointed the first Independent Adjudicator for Higher Education

(A: So, here she is, making sure she's helping to make the education policies and indoctrination for the children.)

On 22 July 2005, it was announced by the House of Lords Appointments Commission that she would be made a life peer, sitting as a Crossbencher.

(A: That must be kind of hard on the gluteus maximus.)

On 5 October 2005, she was created Baroness Deech, of Cumnor in the County of Oxfordshire,

(A: They make these things up for them, these titles.)

and introduced in the House of Lords.

She delivered her maiden speech on 24 November 2005.

(A: And then it says:)

In 1999, The Observer newspaper named her as the 107th most powerful

(A: Now, listen to this. This is the one that ties in with the woman who was pushing for ectogenesis, right, and co-wrote a book with her. It says:)

the 107th most powerful person in Britain, and in 2001, Deech was placed at no.26 in Channel 4's "The God List"

(A: It's called. How do you like that, eh? The God List. So, Fraenkel made it up to "The God List.")

which ranked "the fifty people of faith in Britain who exercise the most power and influence over our lives". In November 2007, Deech published IVF [In Vitro Fertilization] to Immortality: Controversy in the Era of Reproductive Technology, with co-author

(A: And here she is again:)

Anna Smajdor.

(A: The one that wants external wombs for women.)

Deech is currently the Professor of Law at Gresham College in London, where she presents a series of public lectures on family relationships and the law.

(A: And then, this goes on about the rest of it:)

She was a member of the Jewish Leadership Council until 2010, was a Rhodes Trustee 1996–2006, and a founding Trustee of The Mandela Rhodes Foundation.

(A: Yadda, yadda, yadda, yah. And:)

...the daughter of the late historian and journalist, Josef Fraenkel, who fled Vienna and then Prague....

Etc, etc. So, they really get up there, the Communist Bunch. And you think Communists are all poor people. No. They're multi-billionaires, the Communists. They don't believe in equality for all. That was all for you lot at the bottom to believe, so as you'd have revolutions for them that put them in power. But here they are running your lives, and they're all to do with abortion, bring down the population, tamper with your genes, make sure the children have their proper indoctrination, for the generation they're bringing up, so they'll protest whatever they're told to protest. And they'll actually turn on folk, eventually, that will have children. Especially the old-fashioned way. You know. Obvious, isn't it?

What I'm saying here is that you can't just take any little article, like the one I read at the very beginning, and go with it, or start arguing over it. It's meant for you to argue over. "Abortion safer than giving birth." It's to get you involved in controversy. And according to your indoctrination, you'll pick one side or the other. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about that last article too, you must always remember this. There's nothing you can read out there, there's nothing put out there that doesn't have a political spin on it, an agenda to it. Because, remember too, pretty well everything out there, whether it's book form or newspaper form, was set up by the group, the Milner Group, that merged with the Rhodes Foundation, and became the Royal Institute for International Affairs or the Council on Foreign Relations, as they call the branch in America. But they have the CFR all over the world now. And the whole of the European Union, at the top, they're all members of it too. And that one, at the European Union, was set up by George Soros. So, here you have all the Communists, literally in bed with what you think are the so-called Conservative and Right Wing multi-billionaires or trillionaires, all working together to play with your mind and get you to demand what they want you to demand, or the children to demand the stuff for their time. They work out centuries in advance what they want to be done.

And they always get the public to demand what the elite want them to demand. It's very simple. And give scary stories on things to terrify you, so that you'll react, you see. We don't think, we react. We don't use reason. We just simply react, emotionally, and we're meant to be emotive you see. And that's why they keep us ignorant at school of logic and reasoning in any of the lectures. At least for the ordinary people, anyway, that is.

Now, schools are now spying on obese children. And this article here says:

Schools 'spy' on fat kids

(A: They're using the word fat now to get you angry at them, you see. It sounds awful. But you say obese, it's more like a medical thing. But when they say fat, there's nothing, there's nothing you can read that doesn't play with your head, you understand. These guys are experts at it. It says:)

Big Brother is joining the battle of the bulge.

A group of Long Island students will soon be wearing controversial electronic monitors that allow school officials to track their physical activity around the clock.

(A: Around the clock. Hmm?)

The athletics chair for the Bay Shore schools ordered 10 Polar Active monitors, at \$90 a pop, for use starting this spring. The wristwatchlike devices count heartbeats, detect motion and even track students' sleeping habits in a bid to combat obesity.

(A: It's actually to train everybody else to want one as well. Definitely the moms and all that will want one.)

The information is displayed on a color-coded screen and gets transmitted to a password-protected Web site that students and educators can access.

(A: Oh, the pervs will have a great time hacking that one. They'll do it quite easily. Someone will come up with something that will crack it for all the pervs to buy, a program, and they'll find out where the children are. Oh, this one is alone in the woods. That's awful handy. But you can't tell these idiots this kind of stuff. You know, science is supposed to be our savior, you see. This is the new god, the new priesthood. And if it's scientific, it must be good. That's how we see things. We're all trained that way. It's so easy to do. So, it records their heart rate and different things as well. And it says they're already using it:)

The devices are already in use in school districts in St. Louis and South Orange, NJ — and have raised privacy concerns among some parents and observers.

But Ted Nagengast, the Bay Shore athletics chair, said, "It's a great reinforcement in fighting the obesity epidemic.

(A: It's an epidemic, like something you catch, eh? It tells them:)

...in real time, 'Am I active? Am I not active?' We want to give [children]

(A: I always use the word children, because 'kids' dehumanizes you, and that was the Communist Agenda too; dehumanize the children until they're objects.)

the opportunity to become active."

The monitors are distributed by Polar Electro, of Lake Success, LI, the US division of a Finland firm.

(A: So, there you go. Some of them have been used for two years in some of the schools, etc, etc. And the:)

Teachers use hand-held computers to collect data from each student's wrist monitor during class, then upload the information to the school computer system for storage and long-term tracking.

(A: And then you always get the bit that you think is standing up for you.)

But privacy advocates

(A: Who are these privacy advocates, and what good are they?)

and parents worry that schools are using electronic monitors in phys ed without families' knowledge or consent.

"I didn't even know it was going on, and I'm active in the school," said Beth Huebner, of St. Louis.

Her son, a fourth-grader, wore a Polar Active monitor in class without her OK last fall at Ross Elementary School.

“We have gotten no information about the Web-site security or where the data will go,” Huebner said.

Well, who’s going to stop it? It’s up to the parents to just, you know, get off their duffs, and all come together, and start protesting this at the school, and say, get rid of this junk, and training them like animals in Pavlovian technique, you see. That’s all it is. Never mind the stigma of wearing one, with all your classmates. Hmm? But they go ahead now. Schools you see have to, it’s not education, it’s conditioning. It’s indoctrination. That’s what schools are for. I hope you realize that. That’s really what they’re for. And now, the upper class schools, the Ivy League Schools, it’s a different story altogether, and they get a different education. Just like Bertrand Russell said they would, when he wrote that sixty years ago, that they’ll be a different class, eventually a different species. Well, it’s pretty well there. It’s pretty well there.

Now, getting back to the whole idea of Communism, or they call it Socialism now, and sometimes Liberalism, same thing. Khrushchev referred to it in America as liberalism. And psychiatry was a big tool. And they really, really believed that Pavlovian techniques and all the behaviorists that came afterwards should be pushed to the top, to train all of society to be perfect in the ways that the rulers wanted them to be. And psychiatry has always been a tool in eugenics as well. Big tool. They’re the guys that came out with the poverty gene and all that. If you’re poor, you’ve got a poverty gene. But the psychiatric group now, push to redefine mental illness. That’s exactly what they did in the Soviet Union. And it sparks revolt, it says. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about, again, eugenics, the Big Agenda. And it’s quite easy to condition a whole bunch of children, with the right indoctrination, to go on to the

next step when they grow up. That's why they always do it in advance. You always grab the young. That's what Stalin said, Lenin said, Pavlov said, all the guys who were into it. Skinner. All of them. All the behaviorists, of course. And the Communists, which worked hand in glove, because that was the ideal world, that Socialists imagined would come into being. And they get rid of all the bad genes, as they kept saying. They also used psychiatry as a science, even though it's anything but, really. It's a lot of fancy words and names and pills. There's only two kind of pills they have in psychiatry. It doesn't matter about all the hundreds of brands and all the rest of it. One of them will put you to sleep in different degrees. Either euphoric, you know, easy going, all the way down to a coma. And the other one will speed you up until you get a little bit more energy, until you're actually manic on amphetamines. That's the two groups, regardless of all their fancy names and all the rest of it. Anyway, it says:

Psychiatric Group Push to Redefine Mental Illness Sparks Revolt

(A: A big part of Communism and Socialism. And they said years ago, at all the World Socialist Meetings, they would use Big Pharma. They would use Pharma. Pharma would become combined with the system of controlling the masses. And they used that to the maximum in the Soviet Union, and in China as well. Because they believe you're an animal, and they say that too in all their writings, that man is an animal, and you can retrain him, you see. And it doesn't matter. They'll kill you trying to do it. No kidding. That's how crazy they are. They'll kill you trying to change you. Because it's like a religion to them. Man is just an animal and you can be retrained to believe and do and be what they want you to be. So they used it with people who were dissenters in the Soviet Union. Anyone who complained about any policy of government was called anti-government.

And now they're using the term here, since Bush Sr. was in, in fact. That's when they first used that term. He was also the one to first use the term Communitarianism, which they're using in Britain with all their projects there. But they used psychiatry as well, and some of the definitions were incredible, what they locked folk up for life with and forced medication upon them. And ECT, you know, shock treatment, and so on. Like "inflexibility of opinion," when they try to win you over. "Don't you think this is the greatest system on earth?" "Well, I'm not too sure of that, you know." And zoomf. "We'll give him another fifty volts," and away you went. And so, here it is. It's all here folks. They've already got half the children in school drugged here already, you know, hyperactive disorders and all the rest of it. Anyway:)

An effort that promises to broaden the definitions of mental illnesses

(A: Here you go.)

is spurring a revolt among health-care professionals in the U.S. and the U.K.

(A: They're working on this together.)

A panel appointed by the American Psychiatric Association is proposing changes to the industry's guide for mental illnesses, which determines how patients are diagnosed and treated, and whether insurers pay for care. The new edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders is scheduled to be published next year.

The draft is sparking a backlash among practitioners concerned the expanding mandate will increase the number of patients treated with drugs. The guide would loosen diagnostic criteria on some existing ailments and brand as mental disorders some common behaviors, including having temper tantrums three times a week or a lack of sexual arousal. The changes may spur unneeded and dangerous treatment of the healthy, said Allen Frances, a psychiatrist who helped write the current guidelines.

(A: Well, you know darn well, it's going to go into paranoia against government and stuff like this. It's definitely going to go there.)

"Everyday disappointments, sufferings and eccentricities are being redefined as psychiatric disorders, and that could lead to medication treatment," said Frances, a professor emeritus at Duke University who lives in San Diego, California. "This is expanding the boundaries of psychiatry."

(A: No, it's doing exactly what psychiatry was invented to do through Freud and all the other front men that were put out there to do this. Have you ever read the history of Freud? It's fascinating. You know, it's a joke, really. But he displaced God above his head and he concentrated it below the belt. Everything had to do with sex, apparently, according to him. And then his daughter, who I think preferred women, if you read her history, took over teaching children, supposedly, that had certain problems. Every one she taught and tried to help committed suicide later on. No kidding. She became head of the World Psychiatric Association, and that's why they pushed the Freudian Psychiatry. So, everyday disappointments. You get your tax demand. And ohh, you know. And you're supposed to do it with a smile, you see. If they put enough dope in you, you'll smile at anything. It says:)

In many cases, family doctors will use the new definitions to treat patients, Frances said by telephone. Pressure from drugmakers to use medications can combine with media representations to create "an epidemic," he said. "Once primary care doctors and patients have the idea that they saw a certain condition on TV, it becomes real."

(A: It's true. They get a lot of them from television as well. And a lot of mothers will come in too. "I saw it on television. They said I should use this drug." And they actually tell the drug to use. And then the teachers will have a ball too. They can add that to children who ask questions that make them feel uneasy, you know. So, it's called:)

'Medicalizing Normality'

The psychiatric group's research director, characterized critics as being unconvinced medical treatment is better than counseling. The idea of "medicalizing normality comes from a perspective that there are no psychiatric disorders, and you need to avoid stigmatizing people by giving them one," he said in a telephone interview.

An Oct. 22 letter critical of the changes, sponsored by units of the American Psychological Association in Washington, was signed by more than 10,800 people, including psychologists, psychiatrists, counselors, and community activists. The British Psychological Association, based in Leicester, England, sent a similar letter in June 2011.

The letters identify changes such as the one affecting ADHD, or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder,

(A: Or a reaction from all the inoculations you got, it should say.)

a long- identified illness that involves hyperactive people who have difficulty staying focused and controlling behavior, according to the National Institutes of Health.

Etc. So, they've got, again, I mentioned the original article, maybe at the beginning of the week or last week, to do with ADHD, and how they're going to put it into different categories of it now so more and more folk can get included in it.

Aren't you happy with everything? Don't you watch television? No, no. Don't you parrot television? No, no, no. Don't you watch porn? No, no. Oh, jeez. You've got that awful disorder there. We've got pills for them. And it's all coming. It's all coming folks. I'm not kidding. You understand, Socialism and Communism are anti-individualism. You cannot be different when the masses have all accepted whatever system has been given to them. You can't be different. That's what it's based on. The elite are terrified of individuals. You never know, they might have an original thought that changes the world. That's what Mao Tse Tung said. He wasn't afraid of armies or anything else. He says, I'm afraid of an original idea. But, of course, you can go back to sleep and watch your games and all the rest of it after I've finished, or get terrified.

Another part of this whole agenda too is to keep you in constant shock and terror, you see. You can't think straight when you're terrified, about things. Think about things calmly and logically and you understand them. And then you're not terrified. You understand them. Quite easy to do.

Now:

LAPD: Joint Military Drills In Downtown LA

Joint military training exercises will be held evenings through Thursday, according to the Los Angeles Police Department.

The LAPD will be providing support for the exercises, which will also be held in other portions of the greater Los Angeles area, police said.

Training sites “have been carefully selected to ensure the event does not negatively impact the citizens of Los Angeles and their daily routine,” a department official said.

The training, which a department official said would involve helicopters, has been coordinated with local authorities and owners of the training sites, police said.

Police said safety precautions have been taken to prevent risk to the general public and military personnel involved.

(A: Military personnel involved.)

The exercises are closed to the public, police said.

The exercises are designed to ensure the military’s ability to operate in urban environments,

(A: That’s home environment, folks.)

prepare forces for upcoming overseas deployments, and meet mandatory training certification requirements, police said.

So, you know what's coming down the pike, don't you? I've been saying this for years. I mean, they've been building up an internal army for thirty years. What do you think it's for? Go back to sleep then, eh. What do you think it's for? I'll tell you, even the bank crashes of 2008, that was all planned many, many, many, many years before. It was time to bring in austerity. The banks would lose nothing. They gained. Because we paid them all back, what they claimed they lost, which they didn't lose. It was just moved somewhere else. All planned that way. Everything is managed. You're not in a society that's open to change through suggestion or demands, if you're genuine. The only ones who get demands met are the NGOs that are paid for by the big foundations, the tax-free foundations, that are owned by the big international bankers like George Soros, who says this, he says:

There is an upcoming class war in the US.

'The situation is about as serious and difficult as I've experienced in my career.

(A: And this is a guy who's a prime agitator for this whole New World Order idea of Socialism. Multi-billionaire. This is the guy too:)

He pocketed \$1 billion

(A: More than \$1 billion.)

betting against the British pound on “Black Wednesday” in 1992, when sterling lost 20 percent of its value in less than 24 hours and crashed out of the European exchange-rate mechanism. No wonder Brits call him, with a mix of awe and annoyance, “the man who broke the Bank of England.”

He actually boasted he phoned up two of his pals, and says, let’s do this. And he got away with it. He boasted about it. This is the guy who funds the Color Revolutions across the world. He’s got a whole bunch to go yet, in the Far East as well. And he set up a headquarters in Burma as well to get them going. So, this guy, think about it. Why is he being allowed to go across the world creating groups? You always get groups created so as they can fight each other. It’s the first step you do. These guys are masters. They’ve been doing it for thousands of years, some of them. And then you have to go in and take over, and get it back to stability and plunder them at the same time.

So, I’ll put all these articles up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. If it’s up, by the way. Last night it was pulled. I don’t know if anybody noticed. And I had to transfer everything to the other sites. They said that there was going to be a twelve-hour maintenance. I don’t know why. Why didn’t they pull the other ones as well, and maintain them? So, something is going on, right now, of course. We know the laws have changed drastically, and that’s why I say, you should always get into cuttingthroughthematrix.com when you can, download what you want, when you can, because I’m sure they’ll pull them down the road. Definitely.

Megaupload got pulled, by the way. They’re all up in court right now. I’ll put that article up as well. And there’s about five of them on the run they haven’t caught yet. But they’re really pushing across the whole planet now for these guys. And believe you me, the time will come when they’ll come for guys like me. And they’ll put me on about half a dozen different pills, give me a little collar to wear that’ll show them where I am, and then they’ll call me every half hour. How are you doing, Alan? I’m feeling pretty nice, the world is just wonderful. Have you had your pills? Oh, yeah. And you know. And I’ll be one of you then, watching television.

So, anyway, I’ll put this link up with George Soros as well. But that’s where the world is.

And I'm also putting up tonight, a PDF on the last Convention on Biological Diversity, very, very, very important United Nations treaty that was signed. And of course we find that Canada's Maurice Strong, that's not really Canada's at all, he's spent more time outside the country than in it, but he's a front man for Rockefeller on all this stuff. He was the head of the Rio Summit then. And again, the next one is coming up shortly. Out of that came Agenda 21, the Millennium Project, all these different projects all came out of that. The Animal Corridors, the Super-Highways. You can't use rainwater that comes off your roof, etc. It all belongs to the state or world, actually. There's always a corporation that seems to have rights over all that mind you, but that's just the way it is. So, I'll put that one up tonight as well, and you can go through that, and see how it's affected you and see how far it's gone since they actually did it. Again, a private organization, meeting privately, gets a treaty signed through the United Nations that affects all of our lives. Nobody from the general public was invited to this meeting, or even knew it was going on, in 1992. So, the next one, as I say, this year, is going to be a doozie, you wait and see, because they're pushing more and more.

Right at Davos right now, at Davos in Switzerland, the World Economic Forum, or WEF – which is FEW backwards, it's for the few stinking rich people – are actually talking about, oh, there's just too many poor folk, you know. As they sip their brandy and so on. There's just too many poor people. We've got to rectify this situation, they say. What they mean is taking more money off you to bring in austerity, in a post-consumerist society, as I've been saying for years, from their own articles. From their own articles, folks. Because we're post consumerist now. How do you do that? You raise taxes on everything. You take more taxes and you put it across the world, claiming to redistribute the wealth and so on. Exactly what the Communists wanted. Isn't that strange, these multi-billionaires and trillionaires who are doing the same as the Communists? Isn't that rather strange, don't you think? After all, weren't the Communists going to eliminate all the stinking rich aristocracy? Wasn't that what they said? Oh, yeah, we'll do that. No, no, no. That was only to get rid of the Russian bunch, not for the rest of the world or the Queen or any of that bunch.

So, you're living in a world of what you think are paradoxes. Most folk won't understand them, but that's just the way it is, folks. It's really all here. And your children are going to be a lot worse. You won't even recognize them. That's what every generation says now, I don't recognize what they're getting taught in school, or where they're getting these ideas from. It's an indoctrination process. The children are being taught what they will protest, when the time is right, in about sixteen, seventeen years, twenty years

down the road. They will be turning, just like the Chinese, by the way, turn, on people who have more than one child in their village. At one time, they sent the militia out to drag them off for abortions, if you had a second child. Now they've trained them, and we've read the articles here a few years ago, now the public around you in the houses come out and drag the woman off themselves. How'd they do that? They made sure that generation got the proper indoctrination, then gave the order and away they went. That's how simple it is to train people. So simple. Scary isn't it? Scary. We're so simply trained. Where does it all come from? Watch television, again. If you were to scan television, and a whole bunch of different stations, you'll find the same buzzwords, the same little hints and nudges, as Sunstein calls them, in them all. They'll all come up, until you start parroting it yourselves into reality, to your friends. Very simple. Very, very, very simple.

And tonight too, I also want to mention another few articles if I can. I don't know if there's time or not. I might get one caller in after the break here. The BBC News says that the EU, the Economic Union Parliament. It's an awful name, that. Why don't they just call it Europa or something?

The EU Data Protection Law proposals include large fines

They're coming in. I don't trust this at all. There's something else behind it, because they're going to give, supposedly, the citizen the right to pull all their stuff off the internet that's been grabbed by the corporations. Obviously not by the government. They'll keep it, but supposedly you'll be able to take your stuff off. There's something else behind this. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's a caller there. There's Jane from Ontario on the line. Are you still hanging on there, Jane? Hello?

Jane: I am. What I was going to talk about, you probably don't have time for it, so I'll just make a couple of comments on things you were talking about instead. Well, I disagree, I think red wine is good for you. That is one study that, um, I don't care what you say, I believe it. I think it's good for you. And, what else. Oh, the thing about those monitors, those monitors for the chubby children. They could also use them for the hyper children to make sure that they're not too active. And they could keep the chubby children active, more active, and the hyper children....

Alan: Do you know what's wrong, Jane? The fact is there's too many people wanting to control everybody else. I'll tell you one thing, when I was young, I ran everywhere. I ran everywhere. I ran to school. I ran three miles to school every day. I enjoyed it. And doing that sort of stuff, I could sit in school. If I didn't run, I couldn't sit still. And that's how young boys are. Healthy young boys can't sit still unless they get rid of their energy. The schools all know this. And they've always known it for well over a hundred years, that young boys naturally climb trees and chase each other, and they burn it off. That's why you used to give them lots of sports. Well, they stopped all that. And they want them to be like little girls now. And so, they drug them and dope them. And it doesn't have to be done by a psychiatrist. It's the darn teachers, who want them to be sitting there like zombies, you see. And this is what they're doing. Because young boys, if their mind is not interfered with, become leaders. And if you want people who stand up and say, I'm not having this, this is wrong. Who's got leadership qualities. And the rest, see the rest just follow the leaders, you see. Then you simply eliminate that class by drugging them. And that's why they're doing this. This is part of the agenda.

Jane: I know. I was just being facetious.

Alan: I know. I know. But that's what's wrong. That is what really is wrong. And you understand, individuality is not a welcome thing these days. And they've trained the public, and the public themselves, they get the public to turn against the individuals in society. And that's a sad thing. Very, very sad.

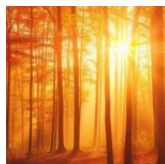
Jane: You know, the thing about children, the thing about, you know, it's not good for women to have children and all that baloney. People do, like, if you have a large family, I had four children, and a lot of times, when you were out with the children, people would really, you know, give you a dirty look, because you had too many children.

Alan: I've heard other folk say the same thing, especially now. In fact, some people have come up to people I know and told them that, you know. I mean, that's how you train the idiots. Just like Sunstein said, you can contaminate people who then become your tool. They don't know it. They become tools, for a cause that they didn't even choose themselves. They think they did, but they didn't. And they come up and say, "Oh, you're taking so much of the earth's resources up." Look at the money they spent on the guys at the meeting at the G20 in Toronto. It was into the billions of dollars, building fake towns for them and fake lakes and all that stuff, so as they could have their big fat lunch. And they're talking about us having too many children? But again, you see, most folk can't reason. That's the problem. They can't reason. They just get emotionally involved and angry. You've got to get reason, and you've got to stop getting angry, and think about things. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:38 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1505](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, it's all been planned a long time ago. You're living through it all. Rockefeller described it as making an omelet. He says, you can't make it without breaking eggs. The unemployment and all the fallout from it, is just you're the broken eggs, basically, left behind, as they go forward into this big wonderful Utopia of theirs. And I really mean that, because there's thousands of think tanks employed on every social area, that you can imagine, to make sure that they give us, they train us from birth, basically, generation by generation, to get ready for what we'll notice in our lifetimes as we go down the road. And it seems all quite natural to us. And even if it doesn't seem natural, you're still confused. You still want to believe in

the media, which tells you basically diddly-squat. That's what the media is for. There's nothing out there that isn't part of this system of global governance, by the few. There's nothing. I mean nothing out there.

So, help yourself to the free audios. And there's also transcripts you'll find too on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can download them for print-up. And go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you help me keep going, so you can buy the books and discs I've got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't have shares in any companies that sell you anything, that promise to cure every ill under the sun. And I don't promote anything else. I just give you the facts as they are. Most folk can't handle the bare facts. They always look for the lone rider to come in and clean up town, like Clint Eastwood, and that doesn't happen, except in fantasy. But that's how people by nature really are. Always understood.

So, from the US to Canada, if you want to order the books, you can go into the website, and you'll see how to order it there. You can use a personal check to Canada. You can use an international postal money order, from the post office. You can use PayPal, or send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and once again, PayPal. And straight donations are awfully welcome. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system that you've been given as reality. And how really, everything that occurs in your life on a major scale, even the wars that we go through, are planned before you're born. It's quite amazing, that. I can remember reading one of Winston Churchill's books, I think he wrote it in the 50s, and he was talking about the wars that would have to happen in the Middle East, especially in Iraq, he said. North of Iraq there's an awful lot of oil, he said, and eventually they'll definitely have to have wars there to try and appropriate the oil. So, there's nothing, there's literally nothing that happens in your life, in your lifetime, that wasn't planned long, long ago. When the big boys talk about something, especially from their global meetings, they don't make a wish list to Santa Claus and say we wish the world was like this. They get to work, and orders are issued. And thousands of think-tanks go into operation, to prepare the public from the young age, all the different generations are catered for, through all the different media, and they get them ready for what's to come up, what's planned in the future for them. And that's how society is truly run.

We are programmed. We are programmed from birth, generation by generation, and year by year, literally, every new bunch of kindergarten children going in are getting a little bit more indoctrination along the long path of life, than the previous years. And that's how they do it. That was discussed in the 1930s by Beria, who was the head of the NKVD in the Soviet Union at the time. He said it used to take 70 years to make a major change in society. He says, now we can do it every five years, and it will speed up, which it has now. We're so easily programmed. And no wonder too, we're taught to believe in everything. People really do believe in the media, especially television. Brzezinski talked about it, Kissinger talked about it. They've all talked about it. Brzezinski says, shortly the public will be unable to think for themselves or reason for themselves. They'll expect the media to do it for them. And that's true. If the media doesn't tell you to be upset about something, we're not. But when they tell you to be upset about some tiddly little thing, you are.

It's sad to figure out how simple it is to control the people, isn't it? It is. It gives you a little bit of a shock when you really, really wake up, and understand, my God, we're so easily programmed. And you'll hear all the little slogans, and the new terminology, the newspeak coming out of your friends, when they have conversations with you. They've picked it up off television, and articles they're reading and so on. And even in cartoons, for the youngsters. And they start using it. They speak it into reality in a sense. That's a whole other area of human psychology, of course. But most folk are trapped in it their whole lives long.

Most folk who think they're waking up haven't woken up at all. They've woken up to the fact that something is causing their lifestyle to change. And they don't like it. And they're losing money. And they can't buy as much. That's not waking up, that's reacting to. You have to go into the whole realm of what it is to be human to understand what's happening, because the guys at the top do. They understand what it is. They understand every part of you and how you tick. And they know how you tick at the age of five, ten, fifteen, twenty, and all the way down the road. And they cater for that too.

Now, the other thing too is, all the big organizations out there, even the ones that you think are on what you think is your side, because everybody joins a side, you see. Again, you're a social creature, and you're gregarious. You join the group that suits you. But they're all catered for by the same boys at the top. They run all sides. All sides are run. You see, that's why nothing has ever slowed this bunch down at the top

that decided to take the world over. Nothing has slowed them down. They're right on target with everything they planned a long, long time ago.

And most of what's happening, has been happening since about the '60s or even the '50s, has been international treaties. Really going back to the '40s, when they signed the San Francisco Charter, at the United Nations. Literally, every president and prime minister signed away their country to it. That was the start of it. That was the first treasonable offence. And then of course, they elevate the United Nations into some wonderful organization that's out to help people. And that was all the propaganda for years. They were there to help people. They didn't tell you that the United Nations has a military wing, the NATO organization, but the UN also controlled the Warsaw Pact countries for the Soviet Union. They were basically like a referee. They owned both sides. Nobody could make a move without the other agreeing. It was a farce. A farce.

Same with all the Green campaigners too, and you see the biggest funders of the Green campaigners are all at Davos right now. They're all international corporations, multi-billionaires and trillionaires. Anyway, this article here is from the BBC. It says:

Shale Revolution Throws A Spanner Into Green Campaign

And this is from the BBC's own Green Campaign website. And it says:

Until recently, fossil fuels have widely been seen among scientists and environmental campaigners as a diminishing resource. Science correspondent Tom Feilden reports on how the discovery of techniques to extract shale gas has rapidly changed the world of energy generation.

And it's true enough. Somebody flicked a switch and suddenly the Greenies have backed off from it. They've been told to back off. That's why. So, there's two, I think it's radio shows you can listen into and hear them prattling on about that, and what they're going to do about it, etc, etc, etc.

And in the US too, I have to laugh, because people really get caught up in politics in the US. They still think it's real. They haven't lived in countries like Europe, and Scandinavia and elsewhere, to see that it really is a show. It's a show for the general public. Presidents and prime ministers are unimportant. Always have been unimportant. It's all the boys behind them that get in, behind the shield of the president and prime minister, that's awfully important. And you always keep them in for at least two terms, like the Fabian Society talked about a long time ago. You see, when they're on a roll changing the world, and that's the whole idea of being international, and global, is changing the whole world structure of politics and society, then you get a little hitch when they change houses of Parliament or Congress, where the new bunch of advisors come in behind a president or prime minister and they have to be retaught everything, so they've got a kind of lagging space there. It's better to have them in for two or three terms now. So, it's pretty well a done deal for Obama, you know. They're going to keep him in. That's how they do it elsewhere, you see. Then they can keep the same bunch of real workers behind the scenes, we all know who they are, and the transitions go on smoothly into changing the world.

What's interesting too, it's so blatant now, in how bribery, government bribery is working for the votes as well, and stuff like that. I mentioned the reelection speech in the State of the Union Address that Obama had. I'll put that up tonight too, from CBS. It says:

While billed as a blueprint for "An America Built to Last,"

(Alan: I wonder what he means by that? He says:)

President Obama's State of the Union Address was also a game plan to help him win a second term.

(A: Do you understand how much money they've been throwing out there to the voters, your tax money? In New York, if you get on welfare now, they give you free cable TV, they give you a cell phone, which they call an Obama phone, and they charge it, the state will pay to charge it every month, and all these other freebies that they get. It's incredible, you know, but that's what they're doing across the nation, very quietly. And people just love Obama. He gives them free presents and stuff. Lots of television and entertainment. He says:)

The speech was skillfully crafted to avoid any overt re-election rhetoric, but it gave the president the largest audience he will have to cast his record of the last three years in the most favorable light. He also acknowledged the nation remains in the grip of economic problems, but said it's better than it was

(A: I don't know where he gets that from.)

and he's got an extensive strategy for making it better still.

(A: What a lot of rubbish, eh? Like you're talking to children. We're going to kiss your knee when you skin your knee and say, we're going to make it better for you. Meanwhile the blood is flowing all over the place, eh?)

"The state of our Union is getting stronger," declared Mr. Obama. "And we've come too far to turn back now."

Too far into what? Well, globalism, of course. The US, most of the money from the US taxpayer is getting thrown across the world now. It's called the redistribution of wealth. And that was one of the big planks of the Communist Manifesto. And it's all come true. And there's no going back, unless, you know, literally, you can't vote a person in to change this. You understand that. Someone coming in and cutting all these treaties and tearing them up, that would mean a declaration of war by the most powerful people on the planet. That's what it would mean. A real declaration of war, you understand. And such a person wouldn't last very long. They wouldn't be around, walking the planet, for very long at all. I hope you really understand that.

People don't work for well over a hundred years, with big organizations, making cabals of international corporations, that really are all owned by the same few at the top, with the controlling shares. They don't spend a hundred years, to get knocked back by one guy coming into office, you understand. I hope you understand that.

Now, you're going into austerity, as they call it. And we've all heard the term. We're post democratic, according to the Club of Rome, the biggest think tank for the United Nations. We're also post consumer. You were made to be a consumer by guys like Bernays. I've done talks on Bernays in the past; you'll find them in the archives section, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. He gave you the consumer society, as they built America up to be the big massive war machine, very quietly, you see. And now they're taking that away from you, and you're going into austerity, where all your spending money that used to buy nice things you liked, are going across the world, to help the poor folk. You know, the international corporations with their bases over there. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And after 9/11 happened, I think it was that night on the radio I mentioned that we'll see every thing which you normally see in times of war coming down the pike. And sure enough, we have, too. We've seen all the internal security, as they want to call it, which are really internal armies, and checkpoints. All these kind of things. We've seen censorship come in of various topics, as well, and they've really gone after the general public, teaching them that you're in a wartime economy. Eventually too, rationing, I said would come in, and you'll be prohibited from even

buying certain things, eventually, in a wartime economy. So, austerity is the term we started to get here, since the bank crashes. A really odd thing for the public to be told, actually. They didn't crash the banks. The banks crashed the banks on cue, because of their conniving and skullduggery. But I think it all came on cue, because they'd always been creating bubbles. They could have kept bubbles going forever. They're always blowing bubbles, as the old song goes. And it was crashed on cue, to bring this stage of this so-called global New World Order in, and that is Austerity, you see, for the general public. And partly they did it too, I mean, we're all up to our, ever country is up to their eyes in debt for generations to come. They'll never pay it off, actually, with compound interest, just bailing out the banks. Anyway, Austerity, it says. What is Austerity? It says:

austerity – mid-14th century, “sternness, harshness,” from O.Fr. *austerite* “harshness, cruelty” (14c.) and directly from L.L. *austeritatem* (nom. *austeritas*), from *austerus*.

(A: I guess that's austere us. We're the austere guys. Anyway.)

Of severe self-discipline, from 1580s; hence “severe simplicity” (1875); applied during WWII to national policies limiting non-essentials as a wartime economy.

Right. Non-essentials as a wartime economy. You see, that's the things that you used to buy, a new car, whatever, or something for the house. These are classified now as non-essentials, you see, in a wartime economy. But, by the same token, you won't have all that extra money jangling in your pocket that you would spend on these things, if you could get them. No. All that money is to be taken away in taxes, you see. Taxes. We're still bailing the banks out, by the way. There's another package due out shortly. And also to spread across the world, because your prime ministers and presidents have signed global treaties to redistribute the wealth across the world, to build hospitals across the world, to build schools across the world, and yadda, yadda, yah. In actual fact, it goes into the pockets of the international corporations that set up their factories where the cheap labor is, but that doesn't matter. The whole idea is to bring the first world countries right down, on their faces. That's the plan, folks. And that's the purpose of it. So you don't have extra cash to spend. It's all taken away from you, through fees and taxes and a lot

more to come. A wartime economy it says. Right? And what are they at? They're at perpetual war. Perpetual war.

Now, this article here, this next article, is one of the many articles released, probably hundreds of them, different ones, from different organizations, and put right into major media, for you to read and not think too much about. But it's actually programming you; predictive programming, as I've said for years, is a technique that's used to prepare you. And it's about the coming Earth Summit, Rio II, you see, which is the big summit from a private organization. Rockefeller is at the top of it again, using Maurice Strong, the globalist, to chair it, and they'll bring in the next bunch of things which will take your land away. Take your housing away. Give you massive fines for polluting through septic tanks, or water run off your roofs. All that stuff. But, basically, these are the guys who came up with Agenda 21, the Agenda for the 21st century, to get you all off the land into these crowded slum cities, as you all die off, by the way, which that is the plan. And also to give more authority to the big world organizations which they belong to, to bring you down with less rights than animals have or trees. That's what Maurice Strong said. He said that himself. Maurice Strong actually said, he said, by the time we are finished, you'll wish you had the same rights as a tree. Did you vote Maurice Strong in? Did you vote for any Earth Summit? The Rio Summit? No.

Private organizations run the world. And nothing will stop them, because there's no opposition to them. You can't vote them out. They're not voted in. Your own politicians sign all the deals that are put on their desk from these organizations, into law. So, it tells you, they're all working for the same boss, and it's not you. Anyway, this is an article I'll put up tonight. It's getting ready for the summit. There will be hundreds of them building up to June, when they have the summit. It says:

Can we put a price on nature?

(A: You see. Press release. That's a press release from the main organization. The 25th, of January, 2012. It says:)

Launch of earth debates – flagship event series in preparation of Rio+20

(A: That's what they call the next Earth Summit, Rio Summit. It says:)

The vital role of our environment within our economy has been hidden until recently. Pollinating crops, balancing our water distribution and even providing genetic resources for our medicine are just a few examples of the life-support that natural resources provide. Yet with no market value, they are consumed freely.

(A: They're awfully worried about us consuming stuff, you know. It says:)

Tools for calculating some of these natural services are now being developed in Ecosystem Economics....

What it means, everything you consume, folks, from a chocolate bar to whatever, you'll pay extra fees for it, for the carbon content that it took to make it, the energy; Technocracy it's called. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the buildup to the Rio Summit, the Rio+20, as they call it, which is going to affect all of your lives, big time. If you think we're redistributing your wealth across the world right now, wait till these guys have finished. It's going to go way up, because all the big boys on the planet will be attending this meeting in June. This is the build-up to it

here. And they have thousands of handouts to every magazine, every newspaper, that goes straight into it, and you read this stuff and it kind of prepares you mentally for it coming, like it must be all quite natural, but it's not natural at all. In fact, when they go to the meeting in June, I'll guarantee you every treaty they come out with will have been printed up maybe fifty years ago. They blow the dust off it and then give it to your presidents to sign into law. And it is signed into law, just like that. And you don't vote any of these guys in. And this is what they call democracy, eh? But it says here, remember, tools for calculating some of these natural services. Rain is now a service. You see, natural services. Food is a natural service. Even stuff you can pick yourself. They're now putting prices on everything, you see. And they're going to charge you for bees dying off, and they can't pollinate crops, etc. And your cash will be given out to the big companies that kill off the bees, like Monsanto, as they spray all their crops with that pesticide that kills everything off. But of course, what a great con. Oh, we can't pollinate anything. So, you get bailouts from the government, eh? But guess who pays for it all? You do. As I say, right down to the cost of making that chocolate bar, and the tinfoil, and everything else. You're going to get charged for that as an energy tax. And a pollution tax. And they go into some of the big boys that are put out there, who are going to host this thing:

Professor Sir Robert Watson (Chief Scientific Advisor to Defra),

(A: You've got to look into DEFRA, those who have still got a mind and can keep track of thought for more than five seconds. Look into DEFRA. It's amazing.)

Will Evison (Environmental Economist, PricewaterhouseCoopers), Ian Dickie (Director, Aldersgate Group) and Claire Brown (Senior Programme Officer Ecosystem Services and Assessment, UNEP-World Conservation Monitoring Centre). The panellists provided a rich range of insights from the scientific, policy, business and civil society perspectives.

(A: But there's no ordinary folk, there's no you on the panel, folks.)

Held at the Natural History Museum and chaired by The Guardian

(A: Who else? The Guardian, eh?)

Former Science Editor, Tim Radford, the debate was available via a live web-cast on the Natural History Museum website.

(A: What I'm talking about here, the children are all getting taught in school, they're getting ready for it, to be all Green and everything else, you know. Yeah, taxes, taxes. Tax daddy. Tax Mummy.)

The Natural History Museum, Stakeholder Forum and The British Council launched the Earth Debates series to drive momentum and contribute to discussions surrounding the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development (UNCSD),

(A: That's like too many of you folks, you know.)

also known as Rio+20, happening in Brazil 20-22 June 2012. The direct descendent of the 1992 Rio Earth Summit, Rio+20 is being held at the highest political level and will bring together Heads of State and Government decision makers to generate a new global vision

(A: A new global vision.)

for sustainable development.

(A: It sounds rather innocuous to a lot of people, amorphous, but in actuality, it's an awfully serious thing, because they know exactly what they're going to do, and what laws across the world, with all its penalties, fines, fees, and taxes they're going to hit you with. And what rights you have at all, if any, according to the animal kingdom and your position on it on the thing. It says:)

This flagship series of debates will bring together high level representatives from key sectors including Government, non-government,

(A: That's all your non-governmental organizations, the armies of them that work for the tax-free foundations, which are owned by the international bankers.)

civil society and business and tackle key issues at the heart of Rio+20 'the global

(A: Now, here's the key. I've told you, this word is awfully important. You're going to hear more and more of it)

transition to a fair

(A: A fair)

and green economy' agenda.

(A: That's a fair global one, where you've got to give more and more money, all your disposable income will go to some other country, in a Green economy agenda.)

"The great challenge in creating a sustainable future is understanding and living within the natural limits of our planet. Holding this debate in the heart of the Natural History Museum recognizes the crucial role for science evidence of global change in realizing the goals of Rio+20"....

Etc, etc, etc. So, this is going to be a big one, because, you don't realize how much it's already affected, the first meeting they had, the first Rio Conference they had, has affected you and the world. Because we're under the United Nations on most things today, because of it. And 'there's too many people.' That's what they mean by sustainable development. Culling down the herd. Making you live in austerity, which is simplicity, harshness, a harsh way of living, and your disposable income is going to be taken off of you, so you won't have it to spend on anything anyway. It's going to be taken from you to pay for those poor folk across the world, supposedly. That's the con plan. In actuality, they really want to take down the populations of the third world countries, big time, according to the old Kissinger bill.

And here's an article here too. To make money today, you've got to get it from the taxpayer. And, because of all the Greening cons that they have, and we've seen all the fake windmill things go up, and then crash, and bankrupt, and our government money just goes down the tubes. Our money, which goes

to government, goes down the tubes. But everybody gets in on the act where the big money is. They throw it around like candy. This article here says:

Ceres Inc.,

(A: Ceres, after the old goddess of grain. It says:)

a U.S. seed maker, plans to raise as much as \$132 million in an initial public offering to expand output of genetically modified crops used in the production of biofuels.

(A: So, anything that's alternate to gasoline and oil, which they have a glut of right now, they can't sell it, is going to get big bucks behind it to back it from your taxes.)

Ceres will sell 5 million shares at \$21 to \$23 each, the Thousand Oaks, California-based company said today in a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A: So anyway, you scroll down, and it says:)

Ceres, which has been operating since 1997, will use most of the proceeds from the IPO to develop and commercialize crop seeds, build new facilities and expand the workforce.

(A: They always say that, because that's part of getting all these grants.)

Ceres is ramping up production to challenge Monsanto Co. and DuPont Co., the two largest makers of genetically modified crops.

Ceres has begun to sell sweet sorghum that serve as an alternative to sugarcane in the Brazilian ethanol industry, as well as switchgrass and high biomass sorghum. It's developing other so-called energy crops as well as plants that tolerate drought and salt.

(A: They always have great claims on them. If you ever looked into the real truth of their claims as opposed to reality, and even Monsanto's crops generally get about a third less than they promise. And they've caused a lot of problems now with, basically, herbicide-resistant weeds and all the rest of it.)

The company said its net loss widened in the year ended Aug. 31 to \$36.4 million, from \$22.6 million, according to the filing. Ceres' \$6.6 million of revenue last year

(A: Listen to this.)

was mostly from collaborative research and government grants.

(A: You understand? Don't work hard these days. Just go out and get a few guys dressed up in \$10,000 suits and form a little company, and then go out, hand out, to the government. Do all your Masonic signs and stuff, and you'll get your big grants. Get awfully rich. So, it says:)

Underwriting the IPO are Goldman Sachs Group Inc.,

(A: Well, who else?)

Barclays Plc, Piper Jaffray Cos, Raymond James Financial Inc. and Simmons & Co. International, according to the filing.

Monsanto, which has been working with Ceres to develop improved corn and soybeans, has a license to some of its genetic traits. Monsanto, based in St. Louis, has a 6.2 percent stake in Ceres that will be diluted to about 4.8 percent after the offering, according to the filing.

So, all the big boys, they're all really just one at the top, you understand. And the rest of them are just subsidiaries of the one. That's as far as I can see.

Now, Gordon Brown, who eventually was wheedled in as Prime Minister of Britain, to help shatter and finish it off, according to the Communist strategy. That was the whole idea, to completely finish off the culture of Britain, and Tony Blair got in too. Gordon Brown, really, he was in charge of the treasury, before he was made Prime Minister. And he bankrupted Britain awfully well, so they made him a head of the IMF

for the US and flew him over there, because we're global now, you see. There's no real countries. They can move them from region to region as they call it. So, he's:

Gordon Brown is making an impassioned call for the international community to make education a higher priority – and to make a co-ordinated plan to achieve universal primary education by 2015.

(A: It's for the people across the world. Building schools, for folk across the planet. Do you know how much it costs to get a university education in the US? And here you are building schools across the planet for governments that are utterly corrupt? Who have been dominating their own people for thousands of years. It's all a con. Again, disposable income. You won't have it. It's going to be taxed off you.)

The former UK prime minister wants to create a "global fund for education" to raise the £13bn per year needed to bring lessons to the poorest children.

There are 68 million children in the world missing out on primary education.

There is a "hidden and silent emergency in education," warns Mr Brown.

The global target of providing access to a primary school education for all children by 2015 was one of the millennium

(A: You see the millennium goals came out of the last Rio Meeting, folks.)

was one of the millennium development goals set out by the United Nations and world leaders at the beginning of the century.

(A: The 21st century. Most folk don't even know it happened, that you're putting billions and billions across all over the world, every week.)

But as that date approaches, Mr Brown says the target is set to be missed, with progress slowing rather than accelerating.

So, anyway, they want more cash to indoctrinate children into the same dumbed down society that we are today too. But most of it won't get to them anyway, to teach them; it goes into other things. Everything is a con from the top.

Now, I mentioned this yesterday, the Economic Union, the Parliament, this big Soviet System of the Parliament System, for the whole of Europe,

Proposes 'right to be forgotten' by internet firms

(A: It's an odd ruling. The government won't throw their data away. They're going to keep it, of course. But it says that the servers are supposed to take stuff down that you ask to have taken down. Because a lot of youngsters are making a lot of stupid mistakes over the years with Facebook, that they wish they'd never put up there.)

A new law promising internet users the "right to be forgotten" will be proposed by the European Commission on Wednesday.

It says people will be able to ask for data about them to be deleted and firms will have to comply unless there are "legitimate" grounds to retain it.

The move is part of a wide-ranging overhaul of the commission's 1995 Data Protection Directive.

Some tech firms have expressed concern about the reach of the new bill....

So, there's something else obviously turning up, and we don't know what it is, but it goes on to say in this other article I'll put up too, that:

Firms face being fined up to 2% of their global annual turnover if they breach proposed EU data laws.

The European Commission has put forward the suggestion as part of a new directive and regulation.

The new rules include users' "right to be forgotten" and an obligation on organisations to report data breaches "as soon as possible".

The boss of one tech-focused organisation described the proposals as a "tax" on firms holding customer data.

The Justice Commissioner, Viviane Reding, said it was important for EU citizens – particularly teenagers – to be in control of their online identities.

"My proposals will help build trust in online services because people will be better informed about their rights and more in control of their information," she said.

So, there's something going on here, and it won't be in the public's, I've never seen anything in my life been passed, any law that's been passed, that helped the public in any way. It always sounded great, but it had an opposite effect in some way. There's something else to this.

And then too, as we go around plundering the planet, we're not doing it actually. We just send our offsprings to go off and plunder the planet for their masters. And the guys who go off and fight the wars don't even care to know what's going on, or who's going to get the money or the oil. They don't really care at all. They're straight out of video game land, and they want to go and kill folk and they're given permission, because boys are really immature. You don't mature as a man until much later, you know.

Former BP boss earns £12m from Iraqi oil venture

Former BP boss, Tony Hayward will pocket more than £12m in a first tranche of payouts less than a year after he set up his own company and then bet on Kurdistan being the next big province for the oil industry.

Hayward who left his old employers with a £10m pension pot

(A: It's not bad for these guys, the old boys club, eh?)

after the Gulf of Mexico blowout, exercised his rights to a 6.67% stake in the Genel Energy business along with his partners Nat Rothschild

(A: Isn't that nice, eh. You can't fail being in with Nat, you know, Old Nat.)

and two other executives. The four Genel backers are entitled to a windfall nudging £160m as they swap their "founder" shares in the Vallares investment vehicle they established in return for ordinary shares in Genel. Hayward and the other founders of Vallares will not be able to sell their shares until 21 November under a lock-in arrangement.

(A: You understand, they plan the wars, they get the companies made that are going to get the oil. They make sure that prime ministers and presidents are told, you know, there's no ambiguity there, they tell them, we're going to get the contracts here, you know, when you dish out all these oil fields. And then they just roll in the cash. That's how it works, really. It's just a big gang, you know.)

The oil investors who had poured £100m of their money into the business could win a further payout. They still control 'C' class shares that entitle them to 15% of any gains should Genel shares rise above a specified price.

Not bad, eh. War business is pretty good. It's pretty good, you know. But you've got to have a big mafia before you can get that kind of power, you understand. And they have it. They've had it since the 1700s.

Now, probably everyone has seen Julia Gillard from Australia, this Fabian Socialist Communist Prime Minister, who's pushed through the carbon taxes on the poor Aussies there. They probably have seen her dragged away today, by her bodyguards, from a demonstration that was being held outside a building where they were sitting having their coffee and all that. And it's quite something to see. You see the terror on her face, as the bodyguard lifts her off the ground, pretty well, and drags her into the car. I didn't see anybody attacking them, mind you. They're really paranoid now, these people. That's how they get. They get utterly paranoid from the peasantry, because they know the peasantry is not too happy with what they're doing. And if they have machine guns there, and the time will come, maybe shortly in fact, when the next time that happens, they'll just open fire. These guards will open fire on people who are just standing around yelling, you know. That's going to come. You will see that in your lifetime. Because all tyranny becomes that, becomes this way. They know damn well that the general public begin to hate them, obviously, for being dragged into poverty, because of all these Communist rules that they're putting through. I call them Communist, because, you see, Communists are owned by the biggest capitalists on the planet. They use people like Julia Gillard, the Fabianist, to do their dirty work too. But it's quite something to see her terrified. And she lost her shoe, poor soul. Poor Cinderella. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And an article from the Guardian, people haven't heard that they're scrambling in Britain to get gasoline, because, I don't know if the gasoline stations aren't buying the stuff in, or what it is. Of course, they've shoved the prices so high, in the middle of an oil glut the prices are high, because of government taxation on top of the gasoline. So, this article talks about that. It says:

Britain's petrol forecourts are entering a "vicious circle" of falling demand

(A: It's falling because the folk can't afford it.)

and higher prices that could prove disastrous for the UK economy

So, it's government interference. Remember the power of the purse that can alter your behavior too, behavior modification. And of course, you stop driving as much. But the ones who are driving, can't get the gasoline, because the big companies aren't buying it in. So, something is going on there. Because, the next article says.

Petroplus Prepares to File for Insolvency

(A: That's a big gasoline organization.)

After Talks Fail

Petroplus said last week that it may sell refineries in France, Belgium and Switzerland, while continuing to operate the plants in the U.K. and Germany.

(A: Petroplus says they may sell them off, but they're filing for insolvency, because, you see, it's a smaller company, although it's big enough, but it's smaller. And they simply can't compete in a slump. There's too much oil. Too much oil. While they're trying to get gasoline in Britain at massive prices and the gasoline stations are out, there's a big glut of oil across the world. It says:)

Petroplus Holdings AG (PPHN), the largest independent European refiner, said it plans to file for insolvency. The stock plunged 84 percent.

The Zug, Switzerland-based company said in a statement today that it will seek to ensure that operations are "safely shut down and to preserve value for all stakeholders."

The announcement marks a further decline in Europe's refining industry after BP Plc and Royal Dutch Shell Plc cut capacity as margins thinned and fuel demand stopped growing.

(A: So they've got a glut there, and they're not going to let it go. They're not going to sell it to the public, because then it would be cheap, you see.)

Petroplus had about \$1 billion in credit lines frozen last month, preventing it from supplying plants with crude. It said last week it may sell three of its five European plants.

So, once again, that's what the big boys always do. They create scarcities, when things are getting cheaper, there's too much oil, or gold, or anything else for that matter. They just hold it all back and make it scarce, and then jack up the prices until the people start going for it again, and away they go. So, yeah, a glut of oil across the world, and they can't get gasoline in parts of Britain. They just can't get gasoline. Amazing, eh? Ain't that something? You're going to see it here too. You're going to see it as well.

And then, again, like Obama-Care, the Rand Corporation did it for America, the whole study for Obama, and then coming to America is the National Health Service. It says:

NHS services 'salami-sliced' to hit savings target

(A: Everything that gets cut when you're under the IMF, and by the way, we're all under the IMF now. If you don't know that, you are. First thing they do is cut healthcare. It says:)

NHS organisations are 'salami-slicing' existing services and failing to redesign processes on the scale required to meet the £20bn health service savings target, MPs have warned.

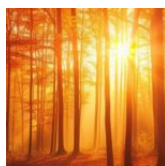
Like they don't know it themselves. They've cut it so much it isn't even salami anymore, it's burger meat, you know. Not much of that either. But then, we're only peasants now. We're post-industrial aren't we? You better start understanding what it's really all about folks. You know, the shepherd kings need sheep.

And the function of the sheep is to supply the master with wool and mutton. If there's just too many of you, and they can't manage them, they just cull you off.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you. And all these links I'll put up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

October 23, 2025 at 8:39 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1506**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 27th of January, 2012. I always start off by advising newcomers to help themselves to cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find over a thousand free audios for download, where I try and show you shortcuts to understanding the big system that you're living through, to help you avoid all the pitfalls you will go through today, if you don't know them. Because if you don't know the history of the big system that's calling itself the New World Order, the New Order of Things, the Global Society and so on, who started it up, the organizations, the foundations, that were the fronts for the big banking boys, and their working groups, especially, like the Council on Foreign Relations, Royal Institute of International Affairs, you won't understand anything that's really happening today. It's all done by deception, and keeping the public very distracted with stuff that's sometimes very real, sometimes it's not terribly important at all. They keep us distracted all the time, as they go through with their big global meetings. They've been at this for well over a hundred years, and they've pretty well achieved their goals, as far as they're concerned, because they're proudly announcing it all the time, and the public fail to recognize that they're hearing nothing except globalism. Free Trade. Global Free Trade, globalism. Global bodies to oversee all the Free Trade, etc, etc, etc. This is way and above any charter any country has of laws. It's way above any constitution that a country has drawn up, its existing laws. It's basically built around all existing laws, over and above and around and under, to make sure they can bring in their world order, which is really here.

Now, remember too, those audios up there for free download, and you can get transcripts from the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, of a lot of the talks I've given, in English. Go into alanwattsentimentsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages for print up. And you are the audience that bring me to you. You can support me if you buy the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I could shove out a book a week, if I had time to do it, but I don't, because I spend so much time on this, and with emails, and you would be amazed at what comes out of just having this particular radio broadcast every night, and so many people to contact and so on. But, as it is, I've got books and discs for sale. So you can buy them from the US to Canada, by using personal check or international postal money order from the post office, or, some people send cash. And you can use PayPal as well. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal as well.

Now donations, straight donations are awfully welcome, as well. Awfully welcome. That's generally what drags me through, and I mean drag me through, because this is not a business. I'm not going to expand anything or create an empire or anything like that. This is just someone who came out at the right time, because it was time to come out, and start educating even the Patriot Community, that was kind of navel gazing all the time. They didn't realize there was a global war going on. They thought it was all just within certain parts of the US. And I came out to show them how all this interconnects, all the global meetings and so on, and it took off like wildfire. It was the right time to do it. And I've been putting out the information ever since.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, when you think you're waking up, I've said many times before, you're actually reacting. Generally you're reacting to something hitting you, like losing your home, because of the bank failures and all the corruption the banks were doing with all the mortgage companies and so on, passing mortgages from one to the other and upping the costs, etc. Or else you lose your job. One way or another, you get hit personally. And then you get angry. And you immediately of course, naturally want to know what's happening, and you go to alternate sites, because the mainstream media is giving you this flaccid story of just bank troubles and everything was mistakes and all that rubbish. And then you find out of course that, no, everything was planned that way, and the banks knew years before exactly what they were doing, when they were building bubbles.

What I'm trying to say is, you have to get above reacting to things to understand this system. You must get above everything. You must get all the little stories, all the little things that are happening and have happened, and have an overview. And you personally have to put them together for yourself to see what patterns emerge. And when I talk about a World Order, you'll understand, if you go into the website at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, what I'm talking about. You'll see that they're all interlaced, all these organizations, all the big things that happen are interlaced, including the societal changes that must come out of perpetual war, by the way. I was looking at a Communist site today, one of the top Marxist sites. They said the same thing as well, because they understand that war and prolonged war changes things at home as well. You're going into austerity. You're post-democratic, because basically, you're under a martial law system across the world, that was prearranged before 9/11, obviously, since every country came out with all the same laws at the same time. That means that they all worked together on this, before it happened. And once you see the patterns emerge, you realize you've never had a thing called democracy. You've had little periods in history, or in your own lifetime, or your parents' lifetimes, where you've had a little bit of time where it's been a little easier to accumulate some cash or buy that car or whatever it is. All that is to go now, under austerity. All your disposable income is to go in taxes and fees and fines and everything else to help, you know, the poor folk across the world, and all that rubbish, the stuff that came right out of the Communist Manifesto.

You'll see the top players, especially in countries like Britain, were actually leaders of the Communist Party. They're running the country. Mr Mandelson for instance. Not the Labor Party that he eventually went into, but the Communist Party, for those who think that it all went away by itself. It's just astonishing to see how both parties, the right and the left, work together at the top. That's the dialectical process of control. We're like balls in a tennis match, and you get whacked from the right side, and you naturally go over to the complete opposite, which is the left side, and back and forth we go, in our voting patterns. That's how it works.

And we get conned at every turn too, because the big boys didn't give us the internet – I've said this from the very beginning – they never gave us the internet to help us. In fact, the internet is conditioning us more than any other thing in history, apart from television. And, of course, the government, they love it, because they knew when they brought this in, they were going to gather all the information they could on every single individual. Every single one. Even all of you out there who think, "well, they would never bother me. I'm good. I do what I'm told. I obey the laws." No, it doesn't matter. It's not about that. They've

got to have a complete personality profile of you. Just in case one day you do blow off some steam in some way or other. Or maybe you'll come to one of those eureka moments and start writing or become active in putting out what you know to other people. They want to know that in advance. Pre-crime, you see. And they couldn't do any of this without the computer.

That's why they gave it to us. That's why they called it personal computer, to make you think, oh, it's mine. Like my camera or my computer. No. It's you buy it. If they ordered you to buy it from the beginning, no one would have taken it. You'd know there was something up. But if you buy it yourself, you think, "oh, it's really all mine. I'm in control of this thing." We've never been in control of it. And of course, they're tightening all of the reins today to do with the computer, globally, by the way. It's all global agreements, because, you see, we are global, if you haven't noticed. And so many of these laws come through organizations that were set up at the United Nations. That's why they set up the United Nations a long time ago.

And this new world of austerity is really polarizing the rich and the poor. The rich is a minority. I mean, I'm talking about the multibillionaires. I don't even count the millionaires anymore. Multibillionaires and the trillionaires. And the rest of us are just peasants, who, like the people in China are ready to commit suicide, getting locked in their factories for pennies an hour. That's the world that they foresee at the top.

But they didn't foresee it themselves, like today. Their great-grandparents, and great-great-grandparents foresaw it a long time ago, in the 1800s. They always had the fear of the mob, as they call it. They needed the mob to fight wars for them. They needed the wars. They needed the mob to go into the factories for them too and produce. But in between wars, etc, there's that slacking time, and oh, they might start mumbling amongst themselves, and sure enough, you've got labor unions coming out of it, things like that. But they've always, they've never trusted the ordinary people. And remember what people, big players, big players who really sat in with the Macy Group and the other groups that were out there, set up to create the cultures for the Western societies, for a hundred years. We're still living through the changes that guys planned a hundred years ago, like Lord Bertrand Russell. They talked about all of this coming down. And that eventually, the ruling elite would become pretty well a separate species, and they are a separate species.

They get the highest form of medicine that you can't imagine. You can't imagine it because, you see, none of that is published, that level of medicine. For an example, here's these guys who go to Davos, and everywhere else they go to. They have their twenty-five course lunches. They swish it down with about a couple of gallon of brandy. They've never jogged in their lives. And there you have hundreds and hundreds of these characters with no necks. You know, they have no necks but triple chins, all sitting together in these rooms, and you never, ever see an ambulance pull up to take away one of them because he got sick or had a heart attack. It doesn't happen to these guys. Yet they're eating the richest food. Certainly, it's all organic, believe, you, I mean ultra organic. They've never eaten the rubbish that they feed us in their lifetime. They've never had the inoculations that we've had. But even at that, for the way that they live, they should be sick with massive heart disease and strokes, and shot livers from all the booze, but it doesn't happen to them. And you've got to sit and wonder why.

Well, you see, we live in a system way below theirs. These guys are raised, you know, the top players are raised from birth getting the truth about what the world is all about, how it really runs, how it really works, but they're also told how the people down below see it. Yeah, we've given this bunch down below this religion called democracy to believe in, and they think things are happening day by day. And they think those politicians down there are actually solving it all for them. Can you imagine being brought up like that? Can you imagine getting brought up and getting access to special archives that run in the families of people who have been in government in countries in Europe for maybe 500 years? Astonishing, really.

Anyway, as I say, you must get above all the reactions that you have to bad news. And you have to be able to take the bad news. That's the best part of it too, and the hardest part of it. Once you can take it, it's the best part. It doesn't bother you. It doesn't shock you. Most people really want someone to come out and tell them the good news, like we're winning. Well, where? I don't see it folks. Because I've got all their books from their agendas here, and I don't see where they've back-tracked on anything. They live, I've mentioned this over many, many, many years. They live in five-year plans for one part, ten for another, fifteen, twenty, fifty, a hundred, and beyond. And they bring them in on cue, whatever part of the plan it was. The Soviets did the same. The United Nations plans work the same way too.

Remember, in the last century, in academia, they kept talking about the Century of Change that was coming. That was the 21st Century, kicked off, kicked off in 2001, by something that had to change the whole world and the way we lived. And, Bingo, as I say, every country came out with exactly the same anti-terrorism bill, all the restrictions on their own people, at the same time. That takes collusion. And bureaucrats don't draft this stuff up overnight. These guys take years to do this stuff. This was all planned.

And as far as free energy and all these kind of things go, it's not a matter that it can't be done. It's a matter of not giving it to you, because, you see, power has to make you dependent on them. This new system that Carroll Quigley talked about, was a system of rulership in a new feudal system where CEOs of international corporations are the new overlords. He should know, since he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, with access to their archives. So, if they give away power to you, well, you don't need them so much.

You understand, they've taken a hundred years to make everyone utterly dependent upon them. They've accomplished their goals of destroying the family unit, creating the welfare state, which the banks love because it's massive compound interest and profit for them, when government borrows. They've accomplished so many of their goals. I'll go back on this topic, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about this system, as it really, really is. I've often said, if you can't handle the heat, get out of the kitchen. Because most folk really do want someone else to come along and fix it all for them. It doesn't happen like that in life. It never has happened like that in life. It doesn't. It never will happen like that in life. It's the individual here and there that will stand up on their lonesome, because they don't belong to any group, who takes the consequences by saying what they have to say. Speaking today can be a crime. Just speaking can be a crime, and we put up with that. We put up with it. Quite amazing.

There's one guy, it was the

Ice hockey star refuses to go to White House for victory tour to protest at

(Alan: The government, because he says it's out of control.)

'out of control government'

(A: That's a guy on his lonesome. He'll probably lose his job, big money, the whole bit.)

An American ice-hockey star has unconventionally rejected a state invitation to visit the White House and President Obama.

Tim Thomas, currently one of the top players in the US' National Hockey League has surprised punters by rejecting an invitation to the White House.

Thomas was invited, along with his Boston Bruins teammates, after they won the Stanley Cup playoffs, one of the most important competitions in the league.

(A: Anyway, he said that:)

'I believe the Federal government has grown out of control, threatening the Rights, Liberties, and Property of the People.

'This is being done at the Executive, Legislative, and Judicial level. This is in direct opposition to the Constitution and the Founding Fathers vision for the Federal Government.

(A: And that's why he says:)

'Because I believe this, today I exercised my right as a Free Citizen, and did not visit the White House. This was not about politics or party, as in my opinion both parties are responsible for the situation we are in as a country. This was about a choice I had to make as an INDIVIDUAL.'

You see, if you're shopping for religion, you can go into these supermarkets, religious supermarkets, and pick the religion that you want. And it's just like buying a suit. There's one made for everyone that will fit you. Try this one. Try that one. And that's what people did in the 60s and 70s and 80s, when they brought in Hinduism and all the rest of it, to get rid of Christianity, actually. That was the objective at the time. Just as they're getting rid of Islam across the Middle East right now too. And I mean that. This is a war on religion. There's only one religion that will be allowed to exist at the end. And even in the CFR's paper today, they were talking about that too. "Oh, Egypt has gone back to being Islamist. We have all the secularists there ready to take power, how do we get them in?" Now, what are secularists? It means those who are basically the modern democratic, atheistic type systems. But it's not really that at all. It's the same system as we've got here, where a small elite are going to dominate you and simply be ultra-ultra-liberal in their own habits at the top, while they spend all your cash and plunder your property. But you won't be allowed to live at just the same level of debauchery as they will. Nothing happens by itself.

So, why is the CFR so determined to eradicate Islam? Hmm? Did they tell you from the start that this was a religious war? At the start, I said, this is basically, all these wars in the Middle East are simply a continuation of the Crusades. And the ones who helped to do it all, have already had their own religion eradicated. And we sent in the barbarians. Because that's what we have as troops now, as society. We've grown barbarians. It's all moral relativity they're taught. And we put them in there to pee on people after they kill them, and do disgusting things like that, and rape children.

But we've got to demolish religion, that really has kept these cultures over in the Middle East together for an awful, awful long time, because nobody has to ask what the laws are. They all know the laws. They don't have to have our judicial system, as they call it, with thousands and thousands of lawyers on top of it, to fix that. They all know the basic rules. They're not hard to learn. But, as I say, that's not in the cards.

And it's quite interesting, as I say, here's Obama for instance, talking in his big speech that he made too. And we've all known that he's put a lot of the taxpayers' money into big pals' organizations. Whatever you have, if you want to start off a company, just get what's the "in" thing. "Oh, we're pushing electric cars today. There's billions going, you know, in handouts." And who did they go to? Their pals. And it says here.

Enerl,

(A: This is another company. E-N-E-R-I.)

Enerl is the third company to seek bankruptcy protection among those the Energy Department backed as part of the president's signature program to invest in clean energy.

(A: Now, they've been using electric cars and playing with these things since the 1950s. They've never given us anything yet, that really is cost efficient whatsoever. So it's a con, that whole area. They don't intend you to travel under Agenda 21. Look into the United Nations Agenda 21, Millennium Project. It says, there will be no private vehicles. There will be no private vehicles eventually. In these Communitarian areas and towns that you've all to be in, in cities, it will be essential vehicles only. This article goes on to say:)

Solyndra, a California solar-panel maker, and Beacon Power, a Massachusetts energy-storage firm, entered bankruptcy court proceedings in the fall, after having received taxpayer-guaranteed loans

(A: Taxpayer guaranteed. You can start a business. Where can you get taxpayer guaranteed loans?)

of \$535 million and \$43 million, respectively.

One of Ener1's key struggles....

Is pretty well coming to a close, because now they've filed for bankruptcy as well. Back with more, after this break.

It's just your cash, folks.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about all the cash that's dished out to, you know, pals at the top, of course, who start their big corporations because they've been told by government that this is the way of the future, electric cars and things like that, and solar panels, that last, if you're lucky, ten years max. And then you have to replace them all. Anyway, Solyndra went under. Beacon Power as well. It was an energy-storage firm, battery company in other words. And this other company, Ener1 as well, which was also a big battery company. And all their bets were put on one Norwegian carmaker. Nobody starts a business off where everything that you're going to make, and if you're going to borrow money too, is going to be put on the promises of one company. It doesn't happen. You're not so stupid as to do that. Anyway, they did that, of course. It's only taxpayers' money. And who knows, it might even be planned in advance? Why not? These scams go on all the time. There's more money made in the stock market now off betting who's going to fail. That all came out during the investigations into the mortgages scams. Some guys were making companies, creating companies, selling them off, and then betting on them failing. We can't keep up with these sharks at the top, you know. It says:

The Norwegian carmaker filed for bankruptcy protection in June 2010.

(A: So it's one customer was out of business.)

In his State of the Union address Tuesday,

(A: Of course.)

President Obama foreshadowed the bad news by saying that he remained proud of his administration's \$80 billion commitment to clean-energy projects and companies, despite periodic failures.

(A: Well, of course, they always say that, don't they? So, it's your cash. And it says:)

Ener1's application for stimulus money had bipartisan support among Indiana lawmakers. The company received \$10.5 million in grants and contracts under the George W. Bush administration.

An Energy Department spokeswoman said that the \$55 million provided to the company so far continues to support a "cutting-edge battery-manufacturing plant" and that the company does "not expect to reduce employment at the site."

"While it's unfortunate that Ener1, the parent company, has entered a restructuring process,

(A: Called bankruptcy.)

the new infusion of \$80 million in private capital demonstrates that the technology has merit,"

We've been making batteries since they created the first combustion engine. Anyway, that's really how the system works. You're at the low level of reality. And all this stuff, this dishing out money and watching the bankruptcies is all part of the big stage play folks. It really is. On the highest level of military, where you really have special forces, above special forces. They've got technology there that would blow your head away. You wouldn't believe it. You wouldn't understand it, in fact. But you'll never see it, because giving power to the people, will never happen. You understand that? People who are in power, will never

give away their power to the people. It's never been done in history. Will Durant and others have always said that. They all know this.

So, if you're able to be self-sufficient, then you're not being interdependent. Remember the buzzword is interdependence. You must be dependent on the government and on the global system for everything that you buy or need. And being independent is taboo.

Now, everyone knows what The Onion is, I hope. It's a spoof. They do spoofs on things. And sometimes you have to explain that to people, because they don't know you're joking about something. This is their latest, it says:

Scientists: 'Look, One-Third Of The Human Race Has To Die For Civilization To Be Sustainable, So How Do We Want To Do This?'

(A: It says. And then it goes into:)

Saying there's no way around it at this point, a coalition of scientists announced Thursday that one-third of the world population must die to prevent wide-scale depletion of the planet's resources—and that humankind needs to figure out immediately how it wants to go about killing off more than 2 billion members of its species.

Representing multiple fields of study, including ecology, agriculture, biology, and economics, the researchers told reporters that facts are facts: Humanity has far exceeded its sustainable population

size, so either one in three humans can choose how they want to die themselves, or there can be some sort of government-mandated liquidation program—but either way, people have to start dying.

And it goes on and on and on. I'll put this little spoof up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for you to have a little laugh at. It's pretty macabre, but so is life. Life is macabre. Ask those folk in Iran, who have been waiting for years now for bombs killing them all off and their families. Try living under that for stress.

And of course, everyone is on and on and on about, oh my god, ACTA, oh, they're going to do all this stuff with the internet. They already started doing it. Look back at all the, basically, restrictions they've already put on the internet, back to 1995/96. They've been at this all along. This isn't new. This is just the latest bunch hitting us, but it's going to go further and further, until there's nothing but mainstream on it. And probably New Age Buddhism, because that's harmless to anybody, you see. It's no threat to the system.

This article says:

In a remarkable resignation statement, the man responsible for the EU's ACTA negotiations has resigned, blasting the document as secretive and un-democratic.

(A: Well, what's new, eh? It says:)

"I want to denounce in the strongest possible manner the entire process that led to the signature of this agreement: no inclusion of civil society organizations, a lack of transparency from the start of the

negotiations, repeated postponing of the signature of the text without an explanation being ever given, exclusion of the EU Parliament's demands that were expressed on several occasions in our assembly."

"As rapporteur of this text, I have faced never-before-seen maneuvers from the right wing of this Parliament to impose a rushed calendar before public opinion could be alerted, thus depriving the Parliament of its right to expression and of the tools at its disposal to convey citizens' legitimate demands."

(A: So, he says:)

"Everyone knows the ACTA agreement is problematic, whether it is its impact on civil liberties, the way it makes Internet access providers liable, its consequences on generic drugs manufacturing, or how little protection it gives to our geographical indications."

And he goes on and on as well, beefing off about the fact that it's all done in secrecy, and he wrote the darn thing up for them. Now he's walked off in disgust, he claims. I mean, the EU is the ideal system that we have to go into in North America, in fact for the whole of the Americas under the NAFTA Agreement. Non-democratic. It's to be run by these, this bunch at the top that literally no one knows who they are. You'll have a bunch of representatives who can stand and argue and make jokes at each other and harangue each other, but they have no power to make law or to change law. So, what's the point in having them? We have to all copy the same system. We are post-democratic, if you haven't noticed. Anyway, there's the guy who wrote the darn thing up, complaining himself about it.

There's so much corruption in this age that we live in. It's out in the open. In the older days, they were better at hiding it, the corruption, up in politics, up at what you thought was respectable organizations. They were much better at dealing with it. And we've already read about Haiti and all the billions of dollars

of your cash that's gone into reconstructing Haiti, from the years, the years ago earthquake that they had. And they're still living in the same mess today, as they were then. Because all these United Nations umbrella organizations get in like a shot and spend it all on themselves. And then they're off to the beach parties and things in Haiti, when the folk there can't even get drinking water. No kidding. So, I'll put an article up tonight about that. It says:

Haiti and the shaming of the aid zealots: How donated billions have INCREASED poverty and corruption

Nothing new really about that, but nothing is what it seems to be, is it? Absolutely nothing is what it seems to be.

And Japan logged its first trade deficit since 1980. And that's bad news for the Japanese, who have been suffering an awful lot in so many ways now.

Now, going to New Zealand, Goldman Sachs is all over the planet, you understand. They're acting like brokerage firms. They are the military-industrial complex, I should add. All the things that they own underneath them are all the big corporations in the military-industrial complex. They say here:

Goldman Sachs Group Inc., Macquarie Group Ltd. and a partnership of First NZ Capital and Credit Suisse Group AG will manage the initial public offering of Mighty River Power Ltd. as New Zealand's government starts the biggest round of state asset sales in more than 20 years.

It's going the way of Greece. Again, this will make us more interdependent, you see. Denationalize everybody. That's what it's all about too. And selling off your assets to foreign corporations. I'll put this article up tonight as well. But there's Goldman Sachs, all over the place. Goldman Sachs also did the books for Greece and said they were financially floatable, basically, and capable of joining the EU. They cooked the books. This biggest, most powerful financial corporation on the planet, cooked the books. And didn't get a slap on the wrist for it. And now they're doing it with Croatia and other countries. They're doing the same books for them so as they can get into the EU. You understand, we have no judicial system. I hate that word, because it doesn't mean what you think it is. We don't have a system to deal with these. It's not written because the same characters own the legal system. It won't happen. So they can keep doing the same scams over and over and crashing countries left, right and center.

Another article too, is on how they're cutting back on releasing information that the taxpayer paid for, such as this one. It says:

No Science for You!

Congress wants to limit your access to research—even though your tax dollars paid for it. If this bill passes, you'll learn only what mainstream medicine wishes you to know.

In 2008, the National Institutes of Health required that all federally funded research publications be made openly available.

(A: That means to the public.)

PubMedCentral (PMC) is a free full-text archive of biomedical and life sciences journal literature at the National Institutes of Health's National Library of Medicine.

The publishers of the journals weren't so happy with this new arrangement—they were afraid no one would pay for their publications if the research results were immediately accessible. So the government agreed to give them a full year of journal sales before their research papers had to be posted on PMC, which lets them keep their subscriber base. Journal subscriptions to educational and medical institutions are expensive—and they're big business.

But even this generous arrangement isn't good enough for the Association of American Publishers (AAP). The trade group liked the old rules, where they could sell the tax-funded research back to the taxpayers. So the AAP got two members of Congress, Rep. Carolyn Maloney (D-NY) and Rep. Darrell Issa (R-CA), to introduce HR 3699, the Research Works Act, just before the end of 2011.

This bill would prevent the NIH or any other agency from causing or even allowing private-sector research work to be disseminated online without prior consent of both the publisher and the study authors—even if the funding came from our tax dollars.

So they're changing all the rules on everything, basically. Well, what are peasants for, except just to pay the taxes. Just cough up, fill those uniforms now. We need more active bodies in those uniforms and fight another war for us here and there. And they have no problem getting that to happen. No problem whatsoever. This one here shows you how ridiculous, it's going to get worse actually, with bureaucrats in charge in technocracy. This is in the UK.

Man in coma loses benefits as he's classified "fit for work"

The government's decision to crack down on the disabled took a bizarre turn this week after a man in a coma was stripped of his benefits – because he'd not handed his fitness-for-work questionnaire in.

Client's husband is in hospital in a coma. He was sent ESA501.

(A: And he was sent this thing to fill in, ESA501. He can't fill it in, because he's in a coma. There's your Catch 22, right?)

The decision is part of a lengthening list of seemingly nonsensical judgements handed down by ATOS healthcare since it was appointed to oversee benefits claims in 2005 –

(A: This is the beauty too of farming out to private corporations of bureaucrats.)

another notable case is that of Larry Newman, who was told to stop slacking and get back to work despite having an incurable lung disease, which killed him just months after his assessment.

The firm has been targeted repeatedly over the last few years by campaigners under the banner ATOS KILLS, with activists pointing to a sharp rise in applications against the decisions being made, with 40% of appeals being successful overall rising to 70% where legal representation is used.

So, here's the guy, can't get benefits, because he has to sign a form, but he's in a coma, you see. And the bureaucrats will take years to fix that out. It has to go to committee, and get all rewritten in subcommittees and reassessment and all that stuff. And you know what it's like. You know.

Now, Canada too has joined all the rest. You see, we're global. And this article says:

Will the Harper government increase the qualifying age for old age security?

.

(A: They're hitting back on old age security and pensions across the world. It started with Greece, of course. Britain is doing the same thing. This article here says:)

The link between the State Pension and Earnings will also be restored within the next Parliament.

They say they want the state pensionable age to rise to 68. They know damn well, we're not living as long as we used to, by the way, if you don't know that. They'll keep that quiet and under wraps for as long as they can. We're not. We're dying younger. And so they don't want you to get to the pensionable age. They just want to snafu your pension. I'll put those links up as well.

And now I'll go to the callers, if I can get this up on my wonderful satellite here, and see what comes up. And there's Sean from New York on the line. Are you there, Sean?

Sean: Yeah, I was reading your book, and I stumbled on to something about the deacon, the priests. And how much it was such like conmen. And what crossed my mind is did it ever cross their mind, did they think they were conned into thinking that they were superior to the other race of human civilization, like kings. Did it ever cross their mind that they were conned into thinking these ways, because the thought about is just that they were conmen, and they just continued doing what their teachers told them to do.

Alan: I think a lot of them, in every generation, you're going to get the conmen going into what seems to be easy work. And that's still true today. I can remember a guy telling me, he said, when he was going to university, he asked a professor what was the best job to take, the easiest job to take to get good money and pension schemes and care, and he said go into either religion or become a lawyer, you know, a really high lawyer. And that's how it's always been. In ancient times, the priests, no doubt had some kind of, in a small tribal setting, everybody had a witchdoctor. We call them witchdoctors. Of course they didn't call them witchdoctors. They didn't know what a witch was. But the fact is, he would have basically handed down treatments for ailments, etc. He was looked up to. He could also give guidance on spiritual matters. It's when you have organization coming in in a moneyed system that everything goes to blazes, because then it's used by the elite, who dominate the money, and then they own the priesthood, to keep the people stupid. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just finishing with Sean, just to say that also, ancient priests, I'm talking like Egyptian, and even before Egyptian priests too, really were also lawyers. If you go into the Sumerians, you'll find they were lawyers. They did all the work on division of land. An incredible amount of information has turned up on them. And very, very organized as well. And so, they could read, write, do mathematics, and of course, they naturally thought themselves superior to the general masses.

Once money comes in, a big money system, that's what you end up with. And unfortunately, you can't separate the two. With money, everything will be used to keep the people subdued. It doesn't matter what religion it is. And it's done very quickly too. And of course, they naturally feel superior than the rest of the general public.

Now we'll go to Daniel from the UK, if he's still there. Are you still there, Daniel? Hello?

Daniel: You had just mentioned briefly before about these fat cats and how their health always seems to be good considering the abuse they put themselves through. Do you know anything about that Royal Raymond Rife frequency machine? Because I read about that, and apparently he lived the last two decades of his life hitting the bottle, and he should have been dead, but he kept using this machine, and it kept him alive. Do you know anything about that?

Alan: Well that machine has been given again. You've got to understand, in every field of health, I don't care what it is, there's a lot of cons that go on, sometimes there's a bit of truths that go on as well, but there's a lot of sharks, because, you know, if little Jimmy is sick, and he's going to die, everybody is going to chip in or mortgage their homes to try to keep him alive. And the sharks have been in there. It's always been full of sharks on all sides of medicine, that's the alternate medicine, including general medicine, allopathic. So, you get incredible claims. Now, the first claim with the Rife Machine was that it was a tube. And actually, you'll see that in the old film footage of it. It was literally a long, almost like a fluorescent tube that flashed through the body, almost like an x-ray in fact. And this is what they claimed would kill off cancer cells. So, it started off for killing off cancer cells. Now there's machines out there, they claim they're the same thing; they're not. They don't have these bulbs in them at all. You just tape them on your fingers or something, and they've got all these settings, and they're supposed to cure everything under the sun. So, you have to use your own reasoning here. It comes down to belief as opposed to fact, you know. And people go generally with belief or desperation, and part with thousands of bucks. So, be very, very careful. But there's good film footage of the early Rife machines. You'll see him working on them, that shows you the documentation of rats or mice with tumors and then before and after the exposures of this special tube burst that he gave them.

So, I don't know. I mean, no one has followed it up, at least on the allopathic side, to give you studies on it, to say yes it works or it doesn't. But a lot of stuff out there is awfully expensive.

I know people, see, what I do here, I get in touch with a lot of people who have got all kinds of ailments. And I see how desperate they get to save themselves or other people or children, and they've bought all this stuff, and tried everything, but the people still die, you know.

Daniel: What about Harry Hopson?

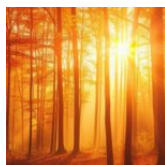
Alan: Who?

Daniel: Harry Hopson. Did you ever hear of him?

Alan: I don't think so. No.

Daniel: Back in the 1940s, and apparently he had a homeopathic cancer cure, but he got banned for some reason.

Alan: A lot of them. See, a lot of them have got banned though. And that gives them more credence in the anti-establishment basically. So, it's a good thing you get banned. More folk are going to believe you. So, I can't say yes or no, but I haven't looked into him personally, but I've looked into the other stuff. And you've got to use your own reasoning. You don't just simply fall for things. We're being poisoned basically. If they'd stop doing that, we'd be fine. Thanks for calling, Daniel. From Hamish and myself in Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January 30, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the free audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over a thousand to choose from, and maybe you'll begin to understand this big system that was built around you, built around your parents and your grandparents without them even knowing it was being done. These supranational bodies, as they like to call them, that were set out to do that very task over a hundred years ago and you're living through the times when we're now global and international, and they're hammering it home right now as we bail out countries across the planet, and we're all interdependent as they say. And we're all one of course. You're living through the fallout of it unfortunately. We are the generation that was chosen to go through it. So, you'll learn how it happened, why it's happening, and where it's going from here and the kind of world order they planned to bring in. It's almost here, actually, most of this part of this phase is here. They've got another phase after this one. It's an ongoing new world order, you see. And at least you'll know what's really happening if you listen to these audios, the institutions, foundations and so on involved in the shaping of it and the control of it too.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the U.S. and Canada you can use a personal check to order. Some people send cash. You can use an international postal money order from the post office. You can use Paypal as well. Across the world you're left with Paypal, Moneygram, and Western Union. Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome as well.

What I try to do here is document the system that we're going through, where it started, the big organizations behind it that network together, their annual meetings through organizations such as the Council on Foreign Relations. They have these world meetings, and their front organization, a massive organization called the United Nations as well, that was set up to be the kind of embryo of a global government. Of course they're calling it governance today because it's a private-public partnership that they do. It's basically fascism if you like, where the big boys, international bankers, who fund all the foundations and all the NGOs to demand the very things they want them to demand, and the government with a very receptive ear all work together to bring in this new system whether you like it or not. It's the end of sovereignty, as Mr. Rompuy at the EU said last year, and others have said since. It's the end of national sovereignty, nation-states basically, just like Cameron talked about the end of the old marriage system as well in Britain. So they're really rampaging ahead, and for those who've understood history, they will know that they're following what was called the Communist Manifesto. Redistribution of wealth across the world, the world turned into trading blocs, giant trading blocs, where countries will disappear within them. That's what they set up superparliaments for, like the EU parliament. And of course they want to do the same with NAFTA eventually, once the U.S. is finished destroying the enemies

of central banks across the world. It's all coming down the pike. That's the music coming in. I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Years ago people like Brzezinski talked about soft power being used across the world, and at home as well, to get policies through. Soft power is really comprised of the Non-Governmental Organizations that are funded, well funded in fact. They even have big staff, and some of them got even pretty well almost office towers, and pension plans and all the rest of it, these charitable institutions, these NGOs, and they're funded as I say by the big foundations behind them that really are the place where the banks, the international bankers themselves, dump their excess cash rather than put it into taxes. So they use these armies of NGOs at the United Nations and elsewhere to demand from government that certain policies be put through, and government is only too happy to hear it. They're waiting for them because they all work for the same bosses, the banker, you see. That's the way the thing goes. They use them across the world as well to stir up trouble. They might spend three, four, five years putting them into universities as students across the world, and they agitate and agitate, get organizations set up, then they overthrow. The idea is to overthrow governments in other countries. It's called soft power. The hard part, of course, is when you send the military in afterwards. This article here is from the Institute for Government, that works with government, another private organization, charitable of course. All these big ones, you know you've got charitable organizations running spies, banks of spies across the world. They're all fronts of course. It says...

The New Persuaders II: A 2011 Global Ranking of Soft Power

Over the course of its twenty-one year existence, Joseph Nye's 'soft power' has garnered a dedicated following among international relations thinkers. But in recent years, the rising explanatory value of soft power means it is echoed almost daily across global media outlets. Further lifted by the potential it holds as a public diplomacy tool,

(Alan: They call it a diplomacy tool.)

soft power has been elevated to pride of place in foreign policy debates. But as the bandwagon grows, policy makers are in danger of rushing to develop 'soft power strategies' before understanding what soft power resources they actually command.

The aim of this publication – as with last year's inaugural New Persuaders report – is to refocus attention on understanding the resources that contribute to a nation's soft power, and provide a comparative snap-shot of those resources through a composite index.

(A: So it's a grading system.)

In international politics, soft power is the ability of one state to achieve preferred outcomes by changing the preferences or behaviour of another state through the co-optive means of framing the agenda, persuasion and positive attraction.

Due to its inherently subjective nature, measuring soft power is fraught with difficulty.

(A: They then go on to describe how they've actually done it, and graded them, and so on. They grade into this index that they make up too:)

The index comprises five objective sub-indices, Government, Culture, Diplomacy, Education, and Business/Innovation and seven subjective indicators.

They show you how it's done. You're talking about really another army, as I say, soft power army that can be sent across the globe to change the policies of other countries by demanding from within, or they can do it from home as well when government wants to stir up riots, for instance. You all get out in the streets and riot and demand this and demand that, etc. etc.. Very important thing to read and understand, and you can download this PDF, I'll put up the link tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. And you can read it for yourselves, download that PDF.

Now, as we go global of course, and I've watched this my whole life too. What you always got, the old way to do things was for the public to build up gasworks, gas systems, electricity plants and stations, things like that. Then in would come labour after conservative, and then they'd nationalize them, you see. What they normally do is they run the things into the ground under the conservatives. That's how the game works. It's just a game between the two, you understand. They're both in on it. Then you nationalize them. Then you get the public's money to fix everything that's bust, broken, needs replacing, and everything. And then comes conservatives and then they privatize it again, and they give it for peanuts to their bosses. It's a con. Everything out there in politics is a con for us to believe in. It's like money. It's important that we believe in it, you see, same kind of thing. What they're doing now, of course, is doing the same thing internationally. They're selling off your stuff internationally. Now that we're global, any country can come into your country and buy anything at all, even chunks of your land, whatever. It's all been done through treaties, you see. I mentioned this last week too, New Zealand, but this has a bit more information in it now. It says...

\$5.4 billion of prime assets on block in NZ sale of the century

THE New Zealand government is expecting strong interest from Australian investors as it prepares to roll out \$NZ 7 billion (\$5.4 billion) worth of part-privatisations over the next three years.

But while it says it will welcome interest from Australia, New Zealanders will be “at the front of the queue” in the country’s biggest sale of government-owned assets in more than a decade, says Bill English, New Zealand’s Deputy Prime Minister and Finance Minister.

(A: It says here, part-privatisations. What they’re doing with the new con, of course, is simply to have the public pay for the upkeep of everything, and the guys who own it take away nothing but profit. They do this with roads and everything now in Canada and elsewhere, and in the States.)

“We expect there will be quite a bit of interest from Australian institutions, because these are utilities, energy companies, and they are in pretty good shape,” Mr English said.

(A: Then they go on about the other big things, the big projects they’re selling off too...)

...Mighty River Power, an Auckland energy retailer and generator with net assets of \$NZ 2.9 billion, which boosted its net profit by 50 per cent to \$NZ 127 million in 2010-11.

Credit Suisse Australia in partnership with First New Zealand Capital, Macquarie Capital New Zealand and Goldman Sachs (A: of course) New Zealand were named on Friday as joint lead managers for Mighty River’s partial float....

You’re as well as handing it all over to these boys because technically they own it all already, really. They own the whole world really, don’t they? And Goldman Sachs is all over the planet with big chunks of pretty well everything.

So we’re selling off our assets, as you see, but we still have the duty to upkeep these assets for the guys who own them. That’s the kind of deal that they’ve made with every country in fact. Isn’t that wonderful? You pay for the upkeep of it all. You pay for the use of it, and the big boys just take the profits to the bank. It’s not a bad deal at all.

Now in Ireland, of course, they’re wanting a referendum on the fiscal treaty...

72% of Irish Want Referendum on Fiscal Treaty; Irish Prime Minister is a Disgrace

(A: He's worse than that actually.)

The Irish government faces intense pressure to hold a referendum on the eurozone fiscal treaty after a poll that showed almost three quarters of the public want a vote on the agreement.

In an opinion poll published on Sunday, 72 per cent of people surveyed said the treaty, which would tighten budget rules for the 17 countries sharing the euro, should go to a vote.

(A: Actually they should get a vote to get out of the euro. That's what you have to do.)

Some 40 per cent of the 1,000 people questioned in the Sunday Business Post/Red C poll said they would support the treaty, 36 per cent were opposed and 24 per cent were undecided.

Then it goes into the different organizations that have been talking about it too. Unless you get out of the Euro agreement nothing is going to change. The Euro agreement is just the new Soviet. Get out of it. You got to get out of it, and then just rip up all the debt, just like Iceland did, and say tough cheese, you know. Simple as that.

Tonight too I'm putting up a link for a university doing experiments, to show you what they've already actually used in the farmers' fields, to do with your food once again. They've altered various strains of bacteria, and other things too, the RNA of it, the DNA of bacterium, and they're now putting it in the soil. I don't know if they're spraying it in the soil or what they're doing, but now it's all through your food. And then following up afterwards to see what effects it has on anything. It's a university study, well worth reading. It's called...

MODEL FOR DISPERSAL AND EPIPHYTIC SURVIVAL OF BACTERIA APPLIED TO CROP FOLIAGE

Have a little perusal at that one. It's so incredible. I can remember two or three years ago in BC, the government inspectors found traces of the Avian Flu in chickens, and they killed thousands of them. You understand, all the top scientists have come out and said these animals, these creatures, birds, ducks and so on and chickens, have had this virus normally for ten thousand or more years. They're a natural carrier. We're all carriers actually of different viruses. Most of them are called carrier viruses and are harmless, but because they say the avian flu, the harmful one, can mutate on its own, then anything at all that's remotely related to it should be killed. Whenever they find it they kill the ducks and all the rest of it, even though the next bunch of ducks will get it too. Anyway, you can't really explain this or have debates with mad people who are out to kill off the world's food supply.

Bird flu: 10,000 ducks to be put down

At least 10,000 ducks will have to be destroyed to contain an outbreak of bird flu discovered on two Victorian farms.

Dr Hugh Millar, the state's chief veterinary officer, says there is no risk to the public.

(A: Well there isn't.)

But he says authorities had to act quickly to quarantine the two properties run by the same company north-west of Melbourne to remove any chance the virus could spread.

(A: well, see it's not a matter of spreading. They'll always mutate. All viruses mutate. Therefore, you're as well as killing off all the birds on the planet if that's what you really believe here. I don't think that it does it by itself anyway, not in this instance.)

The virus found in birds on the two properties is a low pathogenic avian influenza, and not the deadlier form of the virus that spread through Asia, threatening humans.

So, there you go, there's another ten thousand ducks down the chute. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Of course Africa has always been used and abused for its incredible mineral resources: gold, diamonds, and God knows what else, they've got so much, even masses of uranium in the Congo, and many other things too, chromium, etc. China is getting in there big time, and is making a lot of folk a bit weary about it. Of course, when money talks, morality walks, and the leaders of Africa are a bit more corrupt than some of them here, only because they can get away with being more corrupt; there's more people watching them in the western countries, but I think corruption's pretty well the same worldwide today. Anyway it says...

African Union opens Chinese-funded HQ in Ethiopia

The African Union has inaugurated its newly built headquarters in the Ethiopian capital, Addis Ababa.

The entire \$200m (£127m) project was funded by China as a gift to the AU, as Beijing continues to strengthen its influence in Africa.

It's a 100 meter high building, big towers, etc. China is moving in big time. They're even building roads. They're building railways for them as well, and of course Africans generally will take anything they're given, but there'll be some strings attached, I guarantee you, and goodness knows how China's going to get things back if there's any trouble, but you can imagine the military would have to go in, and they already have the military in some African states already. So, it's quite interesting. Africa will always be Africa, used by somebody else and all of its resources taken out of it. The politicians at the top are just entirely corrupt, you know. So that's just the way it goes.

Of course all the media is hyping up the new report from all the different scientists to do with global warming, which has turned into global cooling. That's what I've said about science, you know, it's one theory and then before you know it, it's turned 180 degrees. And they don't notice. They don't notice, they themselves that have changed it, like it's always been that way. Anyway...

Forget global warming – it's Cycle 25 we need to worry about (and if NASA scientists are right the Thames will be freezing over again)

(A: Why can't they just say things will go by and be pretty well normal and average as it has been for a while? Oh no, they've got to have a crisis.)

Met Office releases new figures which show no warming in 15 years.

(A: This is the office, of course, that's in bed with the East Anglia University, and has all these thousands of guys making new careers on predictions of man-made global warming.)

The supposed 'consensus' on man-made global warming is facing an inconvenient challenge after the release of new temperature data showing the planet has not warmed for the past 15 years.

The figures suggest that we could even be heading for a mini ice age to rival the 70-year temperature drop that saw frost fairs held on the Thames in the 17th Century.

Based on readings from more than 30,000 measuring stations, the data was issued last week without fanfare by the Met Office and the University of East Anglia Climatic Research Unit.

(A: I tell you, climatic's the word because these guys swing from one end of the pendulum to the other at East Anglia, eh.)

It confirms that the rising trend in world temperatures ended in 1997.

Meanwhile, leading climate scientists yesterday told The Mail on Sunday that, after emitting unusually high levels of energy throughout the 20th Century, the sun is now heading towards a 'grand minimum' in its output, threatening cold summers, bitter winters and a shortening of the season available for growing food.

(A: So they go from one crisis caused by one thing to its opposite, you see. Hopefully those guys who are making their money off making these predictions and working with special computers, can keep this one going for another ten years or longer. Some of them can maybe even get lifelong careers at it if they swing back and forth all the time.)

Solar output goes through 11-year cycles,

(A: Which is nothing new. We've been hammering on about the 11-year cycles for ages. You can see it in tree rings as well.)

...with high numbers of sunspots seen at their peak. We are now at what should be the peak of what scientists call 'Cycle 24' – which is why last week's solar storm resulted in sightings of the aurora borealis further south than usual. But sunspot numbers are running at less than half those seen during cycle peaks in the 20th Century.

Analysis by experts (A: those experts again) at NASA and the University of Arizona – derived from magnetic-field measurements 120,000 miles beneath the sun's surface – suggest that Cycle 25, whose peak is due in 2022, will be a great deal weaker still.

(A: So now it's going from hot to cold.)

According to a paper issued last week by the Met Office, there is a 92 per cent chance that both Cycle 25 and those taking place in the following decades will be as weak as, or weaker than, the 'Dalton minimum' of 1790 to 1830. In this period, named after the meteorologist John Dalton, average temperatures in parts of Europe fell by 2C.

However, it is also possible that the new solar energy slump could be as deep as the 'Maunder minimum' (after astronomer Edward Maunder), between 1645 and 1715 in the coldest part of the 'Little Ice Age' when, as well as the Thames frost fairs, the canals of Holland froze solid.

(A: And out of that they gave us Curling; it's the most boring game in the world, I'm telling you. Then they put it across to Britain. Canada shows that half the winter, this exciting game of Curling, you know, people throwing these big marble balls across the ice. It's as interesting as watching a spider spin its web. Anyway, it says...)

Yet, in its paper, the Met Office claimed that the consequences now would be negligible – because the impact of the sun on climate is far less than man-made carbon dioxide

(A: Ha! So the sun's not got much to do with it. Oh jeeze, eh. When you create a religion, I'll tell you, they really go all the way with it.)

Although the sun's output is likely to decrease until 2100, 'This would only cause a reduction in global temperatures of 0.08C.' Peter Stott, one of the authors, said: 'Our findings suggest a reduction of solar activity to levels not seen in hundreds of years would be insufficient to offset the dominant influence of greenhouse gases.'

So the problem is still greenhouse gases folks. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've read articles before about the United Nations and the European Union trying to get folk to eat insects. I think there's even one in Hollywood. I hate to call them stars because they're not stars, they're just people who did a lot of things to get up where they are, you know, some rather things which most folk wouldn't do, I'd hope. And she was promoting them, of course, to her children, and oh they all eat them and so on. Anyway, it says...

The EU will spend three million Euros to research 'the potential of insects as an alternative source of protein.'

Food experts agree that insects would probably have to be disguised for European audiences, so the insect 'food' could be used as an additive in burgers and other fast food.

The UN's Food Standards Authority says of the research: 'While insects have not traditionally been used for food in the UK or elsewhere in the European Union, it is estimated that about 2.5 billion people across the world have diets that routinely include insects.'

(A: Well, it's generally countries that are awfully, awfully dirt poor. Of course, it gives you an idea where they're going to take you, doesn't it? Don't you get that? I hope you did get that. And also too, they want

to eradicate all cattle farming as well from the western world all together, and make you utterly dependent on eating these bugs that are probably sprayed with all the pesticides too and all that stuff. Anyway, they want to put it in your fast foods and all the rest of it, and bring you down to a third world status.)

‘While many insects are regarded as pests, the UN’s Food and Agriculture authority is interested in promoting edible insects as a highly sustainable source of nutrition.’

(A: Well I hope they put it into their own cafeteria first, and be a good leader, you know, show how they do it, and lead by example. Isn’t that only right?)

Some worms contain three times as much protein as beef per ounce, while four crickets have as much calcium as a glass of milk.

Oh, what fascinating statistics. I’m overwhelmed with all that stuff. Anyway, on to the census, of course. Lots of folk didn’t fill in their census because it’s been privatized. The collection has been privatized by the military establishment, across a good part of the world actually.

Hundreds face census prosecution

Hundreds of people are being prosecuted for refusing to complete the 2011 census because of its links to an arms manufacturer, campaign group Count Me Out has said.

Up to 400 are being chased up for not taking part in the nationwide survey, which the group said was believed to be due to Lockheed Martin being used as a technical consultant by the Office for National Statistics (ONS).

It said 120 people have already been found guilty, a huge increase on the last census in 2001, when only 38 people were prosecuted.

Count Me Out spokeswoman Kat Hobbs said: “Ten times more prosecutions than the last census shows that people are really angry about the involvement of an arms company. The Office of National Statistics can no longer deny that giving the census contract to Lockheed Martin was a mistake when so many people are being prosecuted as a result of it.”

She said one of those to be taken to court is conscientious objector John Voysey, 82.

He said: "The same reason why I registered as a conscientious objector in 1947 means that I cannot do the census if an arms company is involved. My objection to the arms trade is a deeply held religious belief and leaves me with no choice but to break the law. It is an outrage that Lockheed Martin was given the census contract and so many people were forced to choose between their conscience and breaking the law."

An ONS spokesman said: "There are always a number of people who, for whatever reason, fail to fill in their census. If there is evidence that they are wilfully refusing then a prosecution may take place. It is technically a crime."

He said Lockheed Martin had also been involved in the 2001 census, but a spokesman for Count Me Out said that there was less publicity about it then.

So I'll put this one up tonight too, and you can have a wee dekho about that.

Now, they're so desperate at the United Nations to get us all sterile; we just can't go sterile fast enough for them all. It says here...

A new contraceptive for men on the horizon? Just a couple of zaps of ultrasound kills sperm, say scientists

High frequency sound waves found to cut sperm rates in rats.

(A: Men are akin to rats now, eh?)

Further studies are required to determine how long the contraceptive effect lasts and if it is safe to use multiple times

(A: Well it won't be. Anything that's whacking you like that is going to cause cellular changes and DNA changes as well eventually, and it's not safe at all.)

It sounds like one of the more extreme examples of birth control – but blasting a man's most vulnerable area with ultrasound could be the ideal form of male contraception, say scientists.

(A: Generally they don't even mention their names now, just experts and scientists.)

Experiments showed that high frequency sound waves effectively cut sperm counts in rats.

The equivalent outcome would result in reversible infertility in men.

(A: You can't say it's reversible unless you've tried it yet. See?)

Study leader Dr James Tsuruta, from the University of North Carolina, said: 'Unlike humans, rats remain fertile even with extremely low sperm counts.

(A: So we don't remain fertile.)

'However, our non-invasive ultrasound treatment reduced sperm reserves in rats far below levels normally seen in fertile men.

'Further studies are required to determine how long the contraceptive effect lasts and if it is safe to use multiple times.'

The perfect male contraceptive would be cheap, reliable, reversible, long-acting and have few side effects.

The ultrasonic 'sperm zapping' treatment potentially appears to tick those boxes, although it remains to be proven with more research.

(A: So they're using basically, I think it's a 3 megahertz high-frequency ultrasound beam. That's what they were using on the rats. You get blasted in your family jewels for about 15 minutes, as long as the testes are warmed to 37 degrees centigrade beforehand.)

A first attempt to use ultrasound as a male contraceptive was reported 40 years ago.

(A: Why are they doing it all again?)

Several prostate cancer patients who were due to have their testicles removed underwent the treatment, which resulted in a 'dramatic loss of germ cells'.

(A: But so would the radiation that they got as well, I'm sure.)

'These men reported that the procedure was pain-free, only creating a gentle feeling of warmth,' (A: Warm and fuzzy, see?) said the authors of the new study writing in the journal Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology.

However, what it does do, is it kill off the cells that create the sperm. That's another part of it too. Plus if you go into studies that have been done on prisoners over the last fifty, sixty years, they've done all this. They even tried radiation on prisoners. There's a great book, it's called Acres of Skin. You should read that, and see what these poor guys were put through. They tried everything on them. So, these articles are really to reinforce predictive programming, of little articles you read along your life to make you say, oh well it's coming, I guess it's okay. Then it comes and you think it's fine. That's what it is.

Now there's a big lawsuit going on with Lord Rothschild, apparently, he's suing people who are claiming they went over to Siberia on some big business deal, and he took Lord Mandelson who was the head of the British purchasing for the whole of the country, actually for the whole of the EU at the time. It says...

Nathaniel Rothschild says sauna with Lord Mandelson was purely pleasure, not business

Lord Mandelson visited a sauna in Siberia with a Russian oligarch and Nathaniel Rothschild, one of Britain's richest men, where they were thrashed with birch leaves

(A: This is the story they're giving to the press. They went over to get thrashed with birch leaves...)

and plunged into an ice bath together, the High Court heard yesterday.

(A: Nothing to do with business and the fact that Lord Mandelson couldn't be involved in business since he was the head of all acquisitions and so on and spending for the EU. So that's their story there. It says...)

Details of the visit were disclosed as Nathaniel Rothschild continued his libel action against the Daily Mail over an article claiming that he arranged Lord Mandelson's visit to help smooth a £500 million business deal.

(A: And that would seem more like it, of course.)

Mr Rothschild claims the former Labour minister's presence was "purely recreational".

(A: Purely recreational, I guess they often do this stuff, beat each other up and jump into ice.)

Lord Mandelson travelled to the region on Jan 30, 2005 as a guest of Mr Rothschild, scion of the banking dynasty, and Oleg Deripaska, the billionaire owner of Russia's biggest aluminium plant. Also present was Peter Munk, a Canadian gold magnate,

(A: Because there's gold mines there too they were looking over.)

and Sebastian Taylor, a friend of Mr Rothschild.

During the trip, the men were thrashed with bundles of birch twigs by a 25-year-old male banya keeper

(A: Must have really turned some of them on, eh?)

before jumping into ice water to improve circulation and cleanse the skin.

(A: I think it would have killed most of them.)

Often wearing nothing but a conical felt hat to protect the head from the intense 200F heat, Siberians have bathed in banyas for more than 900 years.

Mr Rothschild said: "The whole point of the Siberia trip was that we went there, spent a nanosecond at the [aluminium] smelter, we then went to the most delightful banya.

(A: Isn't that wonderful.)

"We were beaten by a 25-year-old banya keeper man, who has spent his life perfecting the art of banya.

(A: How do you perfect ways of slapping folk? I don't know.)

"Then we jumped into ice-cold water. It is the best way in the world to beat jet lag...."

(A: and so on and so on. Anyway, it goes on to say...)

Mr Justice Tugendhat (A: Where do these judges get their names, Tugendhat, eh?) who is hearing the case without a jury, was told that Lord Mandelson flew to Russia on Mr Rothschild's private jet after meeting him at the World Economic Forum in Davos, Switzerland. According to the Daily Mail article, Mr

Rothschild acted like a “puppet-master”, inviting Lord Mandelson along to a dinner in Moscow to “impress” Mr Deripaska, who was in the process of signing a £500 million deal with America’s biggest aluminium company, Alcoa.

It was alleged that Lord Mandelson’s presence was required to assure both parties that EU aluminium import tariffs would not rise in the near future. Mr Rothschild insisted that he only invited Lord Mandelson along because he was a long-standing friend who had expressed an interest in visiting Siberia. The court was told that Lord Mandelson did not attend the dinner at the Cantinetta Antinori restaurant but instead held an informal meeting with a Russian minister in one of the restaurant’s private rooms.

So, it was all a big business deal according to this article, and according to Mr. Mandelson he and Nat just went off to get splatted with some kind of bamboo whips or whatever and jump into some cold water to cool off. Quite something though, isn’t it? It really is quite something.

And when you read the articles too on Mr. Mandelson, here’s one here...

Peter Mandelson – Would you trust this man?

Would you give him a seat in the House of Lords, one of the highest honours in the land? Gordon would.
(A: That was Gordon Brown at the time.)

Peter Benjamin Mandelson, Baron Mandelson of Foy in the county of Herefordshire and Hartlepool in the county of Durham, Privy Councillor (born 21 October 1953) is a British Labour Party politician who is the current UK First Secretary of State, Secretary of State for Business, Innovation and Skills and Lord President of the Council.

(A: Actually this was before he was elevated to oversee all the buying and so on for the EU.)

Mandelson served as Member of Parliament for Hartlepool for twelve years, a seat he vacated in order to become a European Commissioner. When he returned to the Cabinet in 2008, he was created a life peer.

(A: That’s because you kind of can’t hold it in after jumping in cold water.)

In 1971 left the Labour Party Young Socialists (LPYS) to join the Young Communist League (A: Imagine that, eh.), then the youth wing of the Communist Party of Great Britain.

He was a delegate in 1978 to the Soviet-organised World Festival of Youth and Students (A: And that was one of the big soviet organizations.) in Havana, Cuba, with Arthur Scargill and several future Labour cabinet colleagues.

He worked as a television producer at London Weekend Television on Weekend World, forming an enduring friendship with John Birt, then LWT's Director of Programmes, before being appointed as the Labour Party's Director of Communications in 1985. Mandelson was able to secure close friendships within the Labour Party due to uncle Alexander Butler who had worked alongside many important Labour politicians during the 1960s.

He ceased being a Labour Party official in 1990, when he was selected as Labour candidate for the safe seat of Hartlepool. He was elected to the House of Commons at the 1992 general election.

Then it goes on and on and on about how he got in trouble with doing things he shouldn't be doing. He's always doing that, he still is, of course, according to that last report, and he's anything but scrupulous, put it that way. So there you go, you become a Baron, just like his daddy; his daddy had the same position as he had, because he was a big merchant too, and a big hander of cash to government in certain sectors. That's how you get up there in the world

Now Dr. Andrew Wakefield, who came out with the vaccinations and what they were doing to the people, then he was hammered by the establishment, is fighting back. I'll put an article up about that tonight, how he's taking it to court and to prove his findings etc., etc., to show the negative effects of vaccinations.

I've mentioned it before; the signs are all around you of a decadent society. You understand, to conquer the world you've got to make everyone decadent. That's just a long-standing truth. The soviets used it. Bezmenov talked about it too. Eventually, of course, anything goes, nothing bothers anyone because everything is morally relative. Even when people come and grab your neighbors and haul them out in the middle of the night, like the Stasi used to do, well, you know, it's just the way it goes.

Private abortion clinics to be allowed to advertise on TV

(A: I think a year ago or two years ago I mentioned the fact that the NHS could actually do it; now private ones can do it.)

Advertising watchdogs ruled yesterday that private clinics that carry out abortions for profit will be allowed to promote their services on TV and radio.

Until now, restrictions have meant that only not-for-profit organisations have been allowed to advertise family planning services, including abortion.

This is why just one advert, by charity Marie Stopes International, has ever been aired on TV. The Daily Mail reports that when it was shown in 2010 it attracted more than 4,500 complaints.

I mean it's a bit of a nuisance eating your dinner and you're watching that, getting slopped into a pail, isn't it? They call it family planning. What a joke.

Now in Britain, this is coming to the US; this is Obamacare because I mentioned before that the Rand Corporation, and I put it up a year ago, did the study for the US government and Obama on what kind of healthcare to give the public, and they used Britain as the model to copy. And Britain is an awful incredible mess with healthcare, as they slash everything and slash everything and slash everything to the bone.

NHS panel defines rules for rationing decisions

(A: Now they're telling you how they can categorize every patient and tick them off into categories, whether you go forward for an operation or you're not worth getting an operation, put it that way.)

Cataract surgery, knee replacement and other 'low clinical value' treatments

(A: Here you are, blind, you can't see, but it's called a low clinical value treatment now.)

must only be restricted on the basis of strict evidence-based criteria, an NHS panel has warned.

Treatments such as knee replacement surgery should only be restricted on evidence-based criteria.

Inconsistency in access to 'low clinical value' treatments leads to postcode lotteries, the Quality, Innovation, Productivity and Prevention Right Care Team said.

The Right Care Team was commissioned by NHS medical director Professor Sir Bruce Keogh to determine how the clinical value of such treatments should be decided.

So things that once were awfully important now really have no value at all. Well you don't need that, just stumble around. Here's a stick. We'll give you a helmet as well, in case you bang your head into the doorposts. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, and we'll go to the callers. There's Judy from Florida on the line. Are you there Judy?

Judy: Hi Alan. I've spoken with you a couple times before. I'm calling tonight because there's a few things that have been weighing heavy on my mind. I've been active for a while regarding political action. Not that you remember, I don't expect you to, but for a long time I've been studying a lot of subjects in the political spectrum, and social aspects and so on. I know that, I'm really nervous because of the fact that I act as if I still have the freedom of speech, but I had an epiphany this afternoon. I know subconsciously it's roamed through my mind. It's like I no longer plan really for the future, and that's dangerous for me because in a way I feel cheated. I don't really feel safe anymore. I'm not here to have you comfort me or anything. I don't know if there is something that I should look at in order to keep going with what I feel is right, what I feel is necessary in my activism. That's one thing I wanted to discuss with you.

A: You're quite right though because you understand if you've gone that far that the old pulling out the flag and standing up for it and so on and getting it back, it's way beyond that stage, you understand that. I think you understand that. Even when people are protesting about things, we're already global. There are more things to come, much more to come, very quickly. You have to then look into yourself to see what you want to do. That's where you are. And why you should do something, and is it worth it in some cases, or maybe you're going into the wrong sectors and trying to help the wrong people or whatever.

I think the up-and-coming thing for the future will be how do you help ordinary people get through this, because we are going through it. We've come through a lot of it already. They're only now announcing it too. All global infrastructures are coming out in the open today, all signed, sealed and delivered by presidents and prime ministers across the planet. They've bypassed all charters of rights or whatever. There's going to be an awful lot of fallout when it comes down the pike because they're determined to really take the last bit of strength and money and resources out of the countries that are finishing off the plan for the globalist agenda, which is mainly America and the western world.

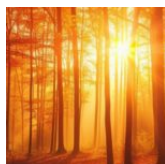
So you have to plan for the future for yourself. A lot of people have already come to this stage of realization. Some have left the country and gone to countries in fact which maybe will be the last to be affected. Every country will eventually be affected. It's a global order. They're going to miss nothing, but some countries will last quite a few years yet before they're touched. You have to think of all these consequences for yourself.

J: The only reason why I'm still in the country is because I have a daughter that really said she didn't want to come and visit outside of the country. And that's just the way it is. I based my decisions around that, whether that was right or wrong.

A: I'll tell you what to do though Judy, email me and I'll give you a longer answer if you like. And Werner from New Brunswick, maybe we can get you tomorrow. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:39 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1508](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, what I do, as I say, I chronicle events as we go through them because all we're really doing is looking at the fallout of the big agenda. For every action, there's always a fallout, you see. I said it years and years ago, I used to say for every action there's an equal and opposite reaction; and that's picked up well across the board, that little old saying. It comes from physics, anyway. And it's very, very true that the big boys know exactly what to do, when to do it; they plan everything, including the bank crashes. And they're training us now to be subservient and obedient. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and just talking about the things that happen; actually most media, you see, dish out the things to talk about everyday, and we do, of course. We say, "Oh, look what they're doing to us now" and "Oh, my God they're going to do that next week". That's how we're trained as well, you see. It makes people fearful. Most folk back off or buckle under or have a nervous breakdown because they understand, if they understand at all, what the agenda is. Others just simply get angry and get ulcers, basically, because nothing is done about it. What you've got is overwhelming force; you've got it across the whole planet right now, in the so-called civilized countries. All directed, again, through treaties from the United Nations and we're going through this world order which really has a lot of people upset, of course, because they literally plan to change your ENTIRE way of living. Everything that became familiar to you will be completely altered. Youngsters won't have it so bad, I'm talking about young children around maybe 7 or 8, because they're already being programmed in school for this new society. They're being programmed through their cartoons and through the fiction that they watch too, that something has to happen; something has to happen, that's the mantra. They're still churning out this mantra today from the United Nations, something has to happen: we can't go on like this.

Of course, we could have gone on like this for an awful long time, but the fact is it was time to pull the banks in 2008 and they all knew it too when all the oversight committees were taken off banking institutions about ten years or so before that, or twenty, whatever it was, and it allowed them to do whatever they wanted. They knew they would create the massive bubbles, pocket the cash. They knew they were too big to fail and also, because they have their own pals in government, they knew they'd get bailed out. So they'd lose nothing and actually gain an awful lot and it would bring the population's spending cash down. It would cause inflation so the cost of living would go up, and in comes this buzzword 'austerity'.

Most folk don't remember the member of the Green party, two or three years ago, who stood up and said "we need a war situation" publicly. "The people during a war, you know, they do what they're told from government, they do with a lot less. They sacrifice more for the good of all, etc, etc, and that's what we need to bring in." Well it's now called austerity, you see, and you're being trained to be awfully austere. Plus of course, this private club, the G20, and it is a private club because no one in any population voted it in. Nothing was written in any charter to even allow it to happen; they just went ahead and made their own private club because you see they are transnational. Everything which is transnational is promoted by the United Nations; they actually say that in their charter. They'll promote anything at all which is transnational, even the Olympic games; that's why we spend billions on something that nobody watches. So, the G20 went ahead and made their own little club and then they draft up treaties and sign it and you're now international. Simple as that, you see. No citizen gets a say in the matter. It's just done, that's it and now of course they're redistributing your wealth across the world, which is your tax cash and your spending money. Because you got to help the poor nations now and of course it's not to help the poor nations; as I say, it's to help the international corporations that put bases in these poor nations.

So, we're under a form of fascism but it's combined with communism at the same time too. Very interesting, because, as I've said before, the big bankers set up this system a long time ago, long time ago and they helped promote communism and they funded it too. Especially from the US side, Baruch and lots of the big bankers funded it directly, in fact Schiff as well. Then they got the countries, in fact, under charity, dishing out cash to support communism, as well. That was something that went on for quite a few years and then the West fed them, the whole Soviet system, right up until they decided that they were not communist anymore, supposedly.

The whole idea, of course, was just like the dialectic, it was to give us space where technology would rush ahead for this technological era that they wanted to bring in. They couldn't do it without a Cold War. Oh, they're going to nuke us at anytime, you see, and of course, both sides went ahead and really stuck our cash, our tax money, into research for the big multinational corporations that now have eyes in the sky, that now monitor all of us through a thousand different methods, etc, etc. All planned this way. They couldn't have done it, you understand, without the Cold War. Lenin said the same thing too. He said about seventy years, that's how long the dictatorship will last, of the Soviet, and he says, eventually it will merge into the West, and out of that will come something not quite communist and not quite capitalist. This is the merger, where they run you on a socialist basis, you see. Socialism is the key. That was what was to come out of it.

Under socialism big bankers and those who want to rule can leave it all to massive levels of bureaucracy and agencies to deal with all the peasants at the bottom. Of course, under socialism, countries, or regions now of course they call it, will eventually go to the bankers and beg for their loans and then put you all down as collateral; as they're doing right now, you see. You're collateral and you're also the guarantor for all those loans that you dish out to foreign countries that always renege on them. This is a game that we go through and then of course we immediately refinance them for another loan and you're put down back home as the guarantor, once again. This is how the con game works.

Most people can't really stick on the facts. They don't really want to know how it got to be this way. Most people are so caught up in the daily fare given to us by the mainstream media. The mainstream media is pretty well owned and run by the Council on Foreign Relations. If you go into the CFR website you will find, for instance, that in their own writings now, they never used to do this, but in their own talks about the Mideast and wherever else they're going into and planning the future, they used to just mention a writer's name who did the report. Now they tell you the writer and the newspaper he works for, or the magazine, because you see they have their members in every newspaper and magazine company across the planet. So, everything is really in the open if you care to see it. Of course, they put their own magazine out too, Foreign Affairs, which always tells you what's going to happen, because you see they're part; they actually bill themselves as one of the biggest think tanks that advises governments across the world. So do the other ones too, the Brookings Institute and various other ones, Rand Corporation. Lots and lots and lots of them just advising government on strategies, on behalf again of this global structure, this global society.

They also have thousands of other ones working with psychologists, neuroscientists, etc, whose sole job is to monitor the public. They get all the data redirected to them from the big corporations, internet service providers and universities. They're all working on YOU. How to control you; how are they feeling today? What's the pulse of the general public? And they can vary things or distract you once again if you're getting too keenly interested in the goings-on across the planet and the involvement of your own governments. So many ways to keep us distracted, entertained, or simply off balance.

And as we all go down the tubes, supposedly for the sake of the global greater good, the greater good of the global society, there's no end of money going into police and military because there will be riots, when it's time. There will be riots, there's no doubt about it. They've planned for riots for thirty years; which tells you they knew exactly when they'd pull the plug on the banks, more than thirty years ago, when they set up all the different paramilitary organizations. They started with the police, who definitely became paramilitary, training with the military and so on.

Now, they also like to dish out and boast about the cost of things and their new toys that are going to all bash you in the head or whatever they're going to do with them. This article here is from Wired. They're boasting about:

Soldiers could one day conduct covert operations in complete secrecy, now that Pentagon-backed physicists have figured out how to mask entire events by distorting light.

(Alan: Well, this is the latest arm. They've been doing this for quite a few years; where they have cloaking devices, as they like to call them. They've hidden tanks before by really putting light from the back of the tank into the front of the tank through all these little silicon-based tubes, etc. You'll just see trees, nothing but trees or whatever. This article goes on about their latest offering to the military. It says:)

This is the first time that scientists have succeeded in masking an event, though research teams have in recent years made remarkable strides in cloaking objects. Researchers at the University of Texas, Dallas,

last year harnessed the mirage effect to make objects vanish. And in 2010, physicists at the University of St. Andrews made leaps towards using metamaterials to trick human eyes into not seeing what was right in front of them.

(A: Eventually you'll have these characters, a whole army, standing behind you or in front of you or something – you won't see them – on the street, that is.)

Masking an object entails bending light around that object. If the light doesn't actually hit an object, then that object won't be visible to the human eye.

It's big bucks but that's no problem, because you see you're an endless pit of taxes and when you get soaked you simply take out the towel and wring it out again, you know, and stick it back in. It's not bad, eh? That's the whole idea of nations, is simply to tax you. You know when you change your country of origin or residence, when you apply to move to another country through your own government and through the other country's consulate, they actually haggle over who owns you. That's what it's all about, because you, if you're young enough, you're a productive unit, you see. That's what it is, you're a tax-based unit and that's what they're haggling over. And they come to an agreement and there's a little payoff to the country that's getting left and then you're taken onto the new country. That's what a citizen is, you see.

The elite set up this whole idea of nations a long time ago. A natural nation of course didn't sign anything into anything, it didn't have Parliaments, etc; it didn't have that. In fact, even Scotland used to have basically gatherings of the peoples, and everybody got their say, much like the American Indians. That was the only true form of government you could have. But once they start this legal stuff, oh, they bring the lawyers in, the guys with the big wigs and the big black cloaks and their missives down to their knees, then it's a different story. They can change anything and you still think you've got a country, until you wake up one day and well, all these bosses seem to own it and you have no say at all. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the system, the big system we all grow up into and most folk adapt and adapt and adapt, as we're the most adaptable species on the planet as they say, the behaviorist school says. It's very, very true we adapt to everything and the young do it too. They think everything is wonderful when they're given all these smart phones and everything else, and games; they think it's just great. So they'll adapt very quickly into the changes. The generation that went before them were already adapted into getting searched, sometimes in schools, going through metal detectors and all that kind of stuff. So they're ready; they were already prepared years ago for the TSA and going through all the different detectors there, under x-rays.

They're not stupid at the top. They plan, sometimes fifty years, sixty, seventy years in advance of what's going to happen down the pike. About three years ago the papers all came out with the fact that the big think tanks had talked about, "oh, there could be a 'summer of rage'", and it didn't happen that year but they knew it was going to happen. How'd they know it was going to happen? Because eventually, last year, there was that piddling little thing, really, it wasn't as big as they made it out to be, in London primarily and across some parts of England; and, of course, a lot of youngsters started to go on a looting spree. I have no doubt they had their instigators there to say "it's time to go, lads, let's go and loot". Because you see, the government does have them planted all over the place. Now, here's the reaction to it, which is exactly what the government always wanted:

UK riots: paratroopers are trained in riot control

By Sean Rayment, 28 Jan 2012, The Telegraph

Hundreds of soldiers from 3rd battalion The Parachute Regiment (A: The Parachute Regiment are shock troops; these are the ones they sent initially into Northern Ireland that sparked off the troubles for years. You don't send paratroopers into the streets, folks. Definitely not in your own country.) spent last week learning how to contain and arrest "rioters" in a series of exercises mirroring last summer's violence.

Defence sources have confirmed that if violence were to return to British cities, especially during the Olympic Games, (A: See, again, this supranational organization) the Paras would be “ideally placed” to provide “short-term” support to police forces around the UK.

(A: You can't use Para, they're gung ho. They're trigger-happy. That's what they're for. That's what shock troops are for. So they're going to support police around the UK, that's the whole country, just for the Olympics. Does that mean the whole of Britain is going to have troops in the streets just because of these stupid games? And you're left with nothing but a massive bill at the end of it, for the taxpayers.)

Such a request would have to be made by the Home Office and would have to have Prime Ministerial approval, according to the source.

During the exercises at the Lydd training base in Kent, the elite troops were pelted with petrol bombs and missiles and “fought” running battles with gangs of protesters as part of the battalion's “public order training”.

(A: They've got whole camps set up for that, like miniature towns and so on. They've had them for years.)

The battalion is the lead unit in the Airborne Task Force – the Army's premier rapid response unit... (A: Remember years ago I read the articles that said that eventually, in the future, now that we're all global, we'll have nothing but rapid response forces. Remember that term? Well, here it is.) ...the Army's premier rapid response unit and can be called on to deal with a wide range of emergency situations – from hostage rescue to riot control – around the world.

So there you go, it's all in your face. By the way, you're going to have, actually up to 2050, they say, this kind of situation is going to exist, with wars going on across the world. They've still got a few countries to take out after Iran and Syria, up to 2020 and beyond, in fact. So you'll have terrorism at home, terrors at home and of course losing more and more rights as we go along because you're all suspects, you

understand. You might get a sudden overcoming of Moslem faith that just comes out of the blue, boom, and away you go, you see. And you know it's all a con. This is a con, an excuse to change the entire planet into technocracy. Technocracy, supposedly a science; the commies were all for it too and so were a lot of the right wing guys too. Because literally it would come down to energy units; you're all energy units, you consume energy, etc, etc. You'll pay for every part of energy; that's food, all the energy to make that food, clothing, everything. You'll pay for that to the big boys, massive tax base for that, massive. That's the wonderful world they have prepared for all of us, because every country is going through it, you understand. Nothing happens in one country today and not happening in another across the world; it's all happening across the board at the same time.

I mentioned too, last night, the "UN panel aims for 'a future worth choosing'". It's kind of like Obama, "Change is Good", doesn't explain what the change is. A 'future worth choosing' would depend who you are, wouldn't it? Depends what it's all about too. It's the lead-up to the Rio Summit, the Rio part two, RIO+20 they call it. That's where sustainability came out of, the biodiversity treaty came out of, Agenda 21 came out of, the Millennium Project came out of. You can't use your land anymore because of this, this and this. You can't take your water from that well, it's not yours, even though it's right under your house or whatever. It all belongs to the "global community," you know. You have to pay for all that.

This is the planned society. The planned society; where those who are deemed worthy to have the brains to rule the rest, shall rule the rest and gone are all choices for you guys down at the bottom. I'm talking about all choices, even if you want to get married or whatever; no, they'll tell you if you can or will not and eventually you won't because they're going to breed you in a different fashion. Your offspring will serve them well. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Years ago I mentioned and I put up on the website in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, a report put out by the think tank that works for the British military and for NATO countries. They gave us the whole scenario for the next thirty, forty years, including massive riots across the civilized countries, over food by the way, food, unemployment, poverty, etc. We didn't know we were going to get that poor, but we weren't told then that we were going to redistribute our wealth across the world; the communist plank, eh.

Anyway, the think tank put it out and they talked about even using neutron bombs, small battlefield neutron bombs on massive crowds that would gather spontaneously, flash mobs they called them, in their own countries. The one that they put out subsequently, I think a year ago, I put it up too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, really toned themselves down a bit because they realized they'd let too much out of the bag and there were actually people out there reading it. Most folk don't read this stuff, you see. They gave us the whole future. I might put that up again tonight, the first one, because it really lets the cat out of the bag. They knew about all the things that were coming down the pike long before anything happened. It shows you we're living through an agenda.

We also know too, and I've mentioned over the years, of the depleted uranium that they've used across the world, from the munitions, American and British munitions, I think it's mainly America that uses it now. We've seen, even mainstream, deformations of children, genetic abnormalities in Iraq and other countries. Tonight I'll put one up from Afghanistan, because they really have hammered that country for a long time. It'll really show you mutations, and really pretty horrible. You understand, reality is not tailor made for you. It doesn't say, "oh, by the way, I'm sensitive, tone it down". No, no, you either know the reality of life or you know no reality at all. I've said it before, if you can't stand the heat get out of the kitchen. There's so many people who say, "I want truth, I want truth". They can't handle it, most of them. What they want is someone to clean it all up for them and go back to a nice comfortable seventies era where things weren't too bad. That's what most folk truly want. Well, it's not going to happen, we're not in fiction here; we're in reality. And that's all you can deal with.

All the tools you were given and I've always said this myself. Politics and everything else is a racket. It's just a puppet show for the public. All the tools, all the grievances that you could put into different departments are a waste of time because we're not in democracy. We're post democratic and even when we were in democracy, it didn't work very well either. The tools you're given are made of rubber and you try to use them and they bounce, they bounce off the road.

So, tonight I'll put up this, victims of uranium munitions used by US forces in Afghanistan. You should look at these things because that's the effect that you'll have in your own countries, according to that think

tank that worked for the military and the government in all NATO countries, where they plan to use small nukes, basically. Battlefield nukes on you if you riot. And don't say, "oh, I won't be rioting; I'd never join those hooligans". Well, you might be starving by then. Think about it. Think about it, like they're not going to miss little old you because you're good; "I follow the rules". What happens when you lose your job? What happens when the next round of mortgage crashes comes along and you're on the street? We're all in the same boat folks. Better think about it.

And then of course, Mr. Assange is into show business; maybe it's always been that way, I don't know. It says:

Assange to appear on Simpsons episode

February 1, 2012, ABC News

(A: Well I don't care if you waterboarded me, I'd never go and do anything on the Simpsons. It's a play, by the way, on apes, if you don't get it; the Simps, you see, Simian. This is what they call them, Simps, chimps. It's a play on all of you. Look at the faces of the cartoon characters. It's mocking you; that's what that's all about, always was. In the most vile way, too; but again, vile is normal now, isn't it? Vile is pretty normal.)

WikiLeaks founder Julian Assange is to appear as a guest character on the 500th episode of animated TV comedy The Simpsons.

I'm also putting up the National Whistleblowers Center tonight too. It says:

Whistleblowers Expose FDA's Illegal Surveillance of Employees

FDA Spy Program Documents

As reported in today's Washington Post, six current and former employees of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) have filed a complaint against the FDA in U.S. District Court. The employees are seeking an injunction to stop the agency from illegally spying on employees' private communications to Congress and other oversight agencies.

It's the Food and Drug Administration. It doesn't say to make safe food or safe drugs. It's the Food and Drug Administration. You understand? It's there to ensure there is enough stuff in your food and all the rest of it to make you dumb and stupid and so on. Big pharma has got the place staffed with their own boys, so has Monsanto. They're all in there. It's not for the people. Nothing is for the people. Do you think big powerful people when democracy came in said, "Okay, we'll sit back and allow the people to have a big say in things and set up organizations for themselves"? No, this wasn't set up by any people. This was set up by the same people who run the corporations. Go into Bernays. Bernays was the first guy to come out with these organizations, as a marketing stunt. He would get three scientists together when a client went in with something, he'd call them professionals, he'd say "you don't have to turn up to this dingy little office I'll rent. Just put your name down as experts and so on and that'll give credence, you see, to this particular thing that I'm going to sell." That's how that whole thing started up. "You don't have to turn up. I'll just give you so many thousand bucks a year for having your name on it. I'll get some little floozy off the street to answer the phones," etc, etc. That's how they started these things off. It's like the department of disease control. They control diseases, they don't eliminate them. They control them; they decide where it's going to go. Everything is Orwellian in the real world. Anyway, here they are, spying on their own employees, you know a few folk that are always there with conscience, who don't like what's happening about the folk getting poisoned with what's put out there for us to consume or take in drugs and so on.

I'll put this link up too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can see that for yourselves. Value added tax is still to come to America. Americans again, like most things, they don't think it'll happen to them but it's a must-be because you see the CFR is part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And of course

they have their world international affairs associations; they have one for Europe too, for the European Union, for all the Parliamentarians and the Commissars at the top. So, they run the world, basically. And the whole idea of free trade, which again came out from the Milner Group that eventually blended with the Cecil Rhodes Society, with Rothschild and the rest of them, and became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Their whole idea was to bring in a world of free trade, only for themselves, of course, their big corporations. You try and get free trade and see what happens to you. It's bad enough sometimes trying to get a parcel in from the States into Canada, a parcel of whatever. Anyway, the idea is that all your import duties will be phased out from those countries that have signed the international agreements for free trade. So the government has to make up all that cash somewhere and they've introduced value added tax. In Canada, Mulroney tried to bring it in under value added tax and everybody said, "No, no, boo, boo, boo", so they called it GST, which is Value Added Tax by a different name. A rose is still a rose, right? So, in France:

Sarkozy's Lawmakers Back Sales-Tax Increase Opposed by Public

February 1, 2012, By Gregory Viscusi

He's got his own clique there of socialists who will back him as he jacks up the value added tax. Some countries are paying 25 percent or more and it says he's putting it up to 21.2 percent and that's on everything that you buy. And all services too, that's on top of your electricity bills, everything, stamps, postage, everything, you pay 21.2 percent tax. The US hasn't quite got that one yet but they will shortly because the US has signed more and more free trade deals with the Pacific Rim countries and with other blocs, as they like to call them, or regions. Wait till you get that, because they've got it in Britain too; it's on food now too, I believe. But what can you do, eh?

Another article here is:

Davos is just an ego trip for the 1%

By David Weidner, MarketWatch

It's an article about what they do there in reality, and how they make their little deals together and beat their chests about all the poor folk in the world. But it's more than that, they have backdoors too and backrooms where the big boys make their other big business decisions.

Also, I can never get this. You know, people get it all the time, you're being spied on by every electronic device you use, but they can't shut their mouths. I mean really they can't, can they? And they really think that no one is listening to them, even though the mainstream keeps telling you. Well, these two tourists from Britain came over to the States and one twittered, and they're all joking away, one says:

'I'm going to destroy America and dig up Marilyn Monroe': British pair arrested in U.S. on terror charges over Twitter jokes

by Richard Hartley-Parkinson, 31st January 2012, Daily Mail

(A: Arrested for terror, right?)

Two British tourists were barred from entering America after joking on Twitter that they were going to 'destroy America' and 'dig up Marilyn Monroe'.

Leigh Van Bryan, 26, was handcuffed and kept under armed guard in a cell with Mexican drug dealers for 12 hours after landing in Los Angeles with pal Emily Bunting.

The Department of Homeland Security flagged him as a potential threat when he posted an excited tweet to his pals about his forthcoming trip to Hollywood which read: 'Free this week, for quick gossip/prep before I go and destroy America?'

(A: They actually think they can just carry on joking. They're getting watched and listened to. Everybody is.)

After making their way through passport control at Los Angeles International Airport (LAX) last Monday afternoon the pair were detained by armed guards.

Despite telling officials the term 'destroy' was British slang for 'party', they were held on suspicion of planning to 'commit crimes' and had their passports confiscated.

(A: So, it gives you a list of the words that can land you in hot water.)

The Department of Homeland Security was recently criticized over false accounts it set up on Twitter.

These are then used to scan networks for 'sensitive' words and then for tracking the people who use them.

Online privacy group, the Electronic Privacy Information Centre requested information on the DHS's scans, which it says the agency announced in February last year.

The group claims that a request under the Freedom of Information Act to access the documentation has gone unanswered.

You understand, there's a whole bunch of them. If I actually say the words, you know, I might get a visit; just ordinary words. Well, you use them all the time and that immediately flags you. That's an old system they've had up for years actually, but everyone thinks they're safe. They record your conversations forever. If you ever forget anything about yourself or any form you fill in, just phone them up; they'll tell you what. They've got all your information there. If you go to court on anything, and you can't remember

what you did ten years ago on April 17th at 10pm, just ask, they'll tell you. I'm not kidding. This is freedom, eh? This is what you don't mind. This is what you've adapted to? Really? Really?

Now there's Zack from Maine hanging on the line. Are you there Zack?

Zack: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Zack: I happened to hear the last half of your talk today on the Alex Jones program there and I figured I'd call in. I missed the first half because I was out walking my dog. I know they don't have any dogs in the Modern Utopia, but luckily I still have one to keep me company.

Alan: You can buy an electronic one.

Zack: Yeah, I remember seeing those, I don't know, it might have been a decade ago, promoting those little robodogs or whatever. There was the first question from somebody that called in on Alex's program and he was talking about if there is any hope for the system and you said that you got to be careful about groups, and the individual. With what you were saying earlier at the start of your talk today about a lot of answers are found in old books, it reminded me of Bertrand Russell's *Icarus* or the *Future of Science*. Just a little, couple of quotes, if you wouldn't mind...

Alan: Sure.

Zack: I just wanted to pass along. It seems like it's the precursor to his Impact of Science on Society. It says, "In consequence of scientific inventions which facilitate centralization in propaganda, groups become more organized, more disciplined, more group conscious and more docile to leaders. The effect of leaders on followers is increased and the control of events by a few prominent personalities becomes more marked". And then he goes on further, in the same chapter on the increase of organization. It says, "I should wish, for my part, to preserve free competition between ideas though not between individuals in groups, but this is only possible by means of what an old-fashioned liberal would regard as interferences with personal liberty. So long as the sources of economic power remain in private hands, there will be no liberty, except for the few who control those sources". It says quite a bit right there, without saying much at all, huh?

Alan: Oh, yeah. Well, he was a big player in what we're going through now. He helped set this system up and even parts of the cultural changes we've gone through since then to the present. He worked with the Macy group, the Frankfurt school as well. He was given permission by the US president to help alter the culture of America into this very system we're in today. Massive player and whatever he said, it wasn't just a wish thing or a daydream he was having, he was telling you how it was going to be. They already knew, of course, through previous experiments in other countries, that groups are awfully important. The communist system, for instance, in America, they had hundreds of groups, front groups, a lot of followers who were well meaning, even church groups who didn't know they were involved in Communism, pushing all the ideas. And they do become more docile; and the more charismatic the personality's leader, the more docile they become because most folk like celebrity-type status. You know, if Jesus came back they wouldn't follow him because he's too poor. I mean that's the American psyche. You got to get someone who's pretty rich or doing well and then they'll follow. If a poor person does it they'll say, "Well, who are you?", when you're standing in rags, you know, "Who are you to tell us what's best for us?" They won't listen to you. That's an Achilles' heel in the American psyche.

Zack: It kind of reminds me of what you were just saying about, you know, you'll only listen if someone is rich or they dress well. There was part of a book, I forgot who the guy was, it was like 1700s, The Fable of the Bees, where he said that modern society is built upon devices and aberrances of....

Alan: That's right. I put that up before. Thanks for calling.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and we got time to get Janet in from London if she's there. Are you there Janet?

Janet: Yes, hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Janet: Just briefly there, you mentioned Jesus. I mean they didn't really listen to him the first time around either because he was seen as the son of a carpenter and not the great King David, a character like that that they were expecting.

Alan: That's right. He wasn't bedecked in jewels.

Janet: He certainly wasn't going to kick the Romans out either, you know.

Alan: No, he wasn't.

Janet: You know, but we've got his words now in the New Testament and it would behoove us to take a look at it and be guided by that because we certainly need guidance in this day and age and it's all in there.

Alan: We're not getting it from politics.

Janet: The reason that I called in was because you mentioned the London riots and you mentioned the Parachute regiment in Northern Ireland and of course on the 30th of January, it was the 40th anniversary of Bloody Sunday. That was when the Parachute regiment opened fire on a civil rights, what was in fact a civil rights march and demonstration. I live in London, on the border with Hackney, and when the riots kicked off here, as a result again of an injustice, the atmosphere very much reminded me of Northern Ireland and the judicial repression. The police crackdown reminded me of that. And when you say that the Paras are being primed again, that to me is a very frightening proposition.

Alan: It's telling you what's coming down.

Janet: Because it happened in part of the UK, which you know it's Northern Ireland; we're second class. You know, not British, not quite human.

Alan: A little colony of London.

Janet: So they were able to do what they did then, in the 70s. But the fact the situation now in the 21st century on the mainland, as they call it, that's quite frightening.

Alan: It's very frightening, plus they have a lot more technology to use on the public. They've got those shields that literally are like a folding concertina that go across the street. Then they can pulse off you different kinds of microwaves and everything else. This has been set up years ago, you understand. Today has been set up many years ago, but when you send in shock troops, it's like sending the SAS in to fight a bunch of school protestors. This tells you they're looking at lethal force. They did pass a law, mind you, that when the riots start again the police will use live rounds, live bullets this time, not rubber bullets or whatever. Of course, that's going to be done by the Paras, as well, obviously.

Janet: Well, I would say to the youth, stay off the streets, and that's coming from someone who has seen it in Northern Ireland. Stay off the streets, don't get drawn out onto the streets because we're not going to be judged by what happens to us. We're going to be judged by our own actions. You know, there is still a difference between good and evil.

Alan: It's the mob mentality. I keep telling people, be careful about the mob mentality. It can draw you in, it can suck you in, in times of excitement, but you've got to remain an individual. Believe you me, organized groups, I've always said it, are so easily taken over and used. And then you wonder how you end up in the big prison camp. It's so easy, you're right on. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

And what I try to do here is just simply chronicle the events. That's all we're doing, chronicling the events, and going back into the history of the organizations which set up this global structure, the big plan, to take over all of the world's natural resources. That includes you, folks, as people. We are natural resources. We are self-producing, you know, like a tree. And basically, bring the world into a global society, which they themselves, the elite would rule, as they always have ruled, in fact. And they also planned the wars that would be necessary to pave the way to this global structure. Wars are awfully good for them, as Quigley and others have said. You get more done in five years of war, because government takes over with martial law during war. We accept more tyranny. We accept rationing even. All these kinds of things. Searches during wartime, so it changes society from within. It doesn't matter who you're fighting. They get changed as well. So, they can get more of it done in five years of war than fifty years of peace and propaganda. And it's so very, very true. Look how quickly people have adapted to this whole system since 2001. Very quickly.

And it's not a surprise to the elite. They've done this before, of course, in other countries. And they know exactly, if it works one place, it will work in another place. And the same slogans come out that have always come out down through the hundreds, and centuries, all the centuries, centuries and centuries of the same con games, right back to the Roman days too. It was always to keep you safe, and give up your rights, and all of that. Same stuff. Same slogans. And military of course obeys and becomes the tyrant over the public. Old, old story. Go into the archives, as I say, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and I go through the history of the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, the Milner Foundation that also joined with them, to become the Royal Institute of International Affairs, also called the Council on Foreign Relations that work throughout your government, through all your media, and bring you to the World Order. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm sure everyone has heard about behaviorism. I've gone on about behaviorism so often, and to do with the behaviorists, the ones who really came out after Pavlov and Skinner and all these different characters that did shocking things on children, even their own children, and other people's children, and dogs and various things like that, to alter behavior, you see, to see if they could put conditioned responses into animals. New ones, that is. And of course, this was all to do with people, because Pavlov had a tremendous effect in setting up the school system in the Soviet Union to do with brainwashing the children in very effective ways. And that went into mainstream

psychiatry, and of course, now it's used across the world, and we're all under really behaviorist techniques today, neuroscience has joined with them. Lots of the neuroscientists are behaviorists. And of course they work too with big pharma. Pharma helps put you into the right kind of moods to get your behavior altered as well. So, it's all one big mass of scientists, different schools, who work together, trying to alter your behavior. But it's done on every level as well, because, in Britain, for many, many, many years, they've often come out with new agendas with the police, to train the public, to retrain the public, to do or not to do certain things, you see. But in the US it's becoming, it's just really kind of starting now, where they've given them authority to retrain the public. We've had these things in Canada too, where cops will go around supermarkets and look for doors that are open or unlocked, and keys in the dash, and they come and take the keys away and so on, and wait for the owner coming and give them a talking to, like a little child, and that's to retrain you, because now the authority figure, the daddy figure is giving you a talking down to, you see. That's how it works.

In the US, of course, being the US, they go a step further, because everyone has heard about the story. It's about the guy who got tasered by a female ranger, park ranger, who stopped him for walking his dogs. Because, just in December, apparently, it was taken over, that area, where these people walked their dogs. It's all a kind of yuppie area. And they commonly had done that for many, many years. And this was nighttime, and she told him to stop, and didn't have an ID, and we'll see if he gave her false ID or not. It doesn't matter what he said, his name was Smith or whatever. I'm sure he just wanted to get away from this little haranguer who was going by the book, because they've got something to prove, you see. So, he tried to walk away, and she tasered him.

Now, a taser too is a good technique, because they love to use different terms, you see, that kind of sway you away from what it really is. It's just a cattle prod on wires. We're cattle, you see. You know. And it's being used now for compliance reasons. Just compliance, you know. If you won't comply immediately, boomf, shizzz. That's torture, you see. But it doesn't matter. Everyone puts up with it. We've seen lots of these stories. I've read lots on the air over the years. Anyway, it says:

San Mateo County sheriff's deputies and paramedics then arrived and Hesterberg gave his real name, the park spokesman said.

(Alan: But it's when you wheel down to towards the bottom, you find that the PR—the public relations or propaganda—person for the Park Rangers basically says that they're training the public. It's to train the public, you see. Or to educate them. Educate them.)

The ranger was trying to educate residents of the rule,

(A: This was the one who was standing up for her boss.)

Levitt said.

So zap. They're just trying to educate you, you see. That's all it was. And nothing will happen about it, because no one will, well, it wasn't me that got zapped, I'll be okay, you know. And that's why these characters rise up through the ranks as little toughies. Oh, she's tasered folk before or shot them, or whatever.

Now, this is quite a piece here, because I don't know if people realize how the British government runs. It's all by deception. It's always been by deception. Long before you had governments, in fact, as we know them. You simply had kings and queens with their advisors round them. And then of course, they give you this government thing. But they've never stopped their cons on the public. When you get knighted, you then belong to a society, a very august society, and of course, you can be stripped of your knighthood too. Generally when you're stripped of your knighthood, you have to do something awfully, awfully bad, which generally is something that involves shining the spotlight on your own peer class as they call it. Anything else, ripping the public off, it doesn't matter, but you can't disgrace your fellow members. So, this doesn't smell right, this story. And so it's probably a piece to waylay the blame onto

this guy, who will do his duty. Fred Goodwin is his name. He was the ex-Royal Bank of Scotland chief, which isn't Scottish. It's actually owned by the English government. Anyway, the Queen probably says, "listen Fred. We've got to give somebody the blame and sway it away from the government and so on. So, we're going to have to do this to you. Do you mind?" You know. "Well, you know, it's in a good cause." And he'll be well financed. And then, of course, he comes back in a few years and they'll reinstate his knighthood, you see. This is how it will go. Anyway, it says:

Ex-RBS chief Fred Goodwin does a runner

(A: That means he scarpered. He blew town.)

just minutes after Queen strips him of knighthood

(A: And now he's just:)

PLAIN old Mr Fred Goodwin fled his home yesterday....

(A: After the Queen stripped his knighthood and so on. It says:)

The former Sir Fred sneaked away from his mansion in Edinburgh's Grange in a Jaguar XJ after being told he faced public humiliation.

A special committee ruled that Goodwin had brought the Royal Bank of Scotland to their knees and triggered the worst recession since World War II.

(A: So, here's the guy we've been looking for all this time. He caused this depression. Ah. It was him all the time, eh? You didn't know that, did you? And of course, it wasn't him. He was just another moneygrubber, doing what they're all doing. Giving themselves. The guys all before him are still sirs and lords that all had the same position, and they were giving themselves their billion dollar bonuses and stuff, after they caused the crashes. Anyway, it says:)

Top civil servant Sir Bob Kerslake phoned him at 3pm yesterday to break the news. He was told: "There is no appeal." Just 30 minutes later, Mr Goodwin was off.

His estranged wife Lady Joyce – now just Mrs Goodwin – wasn't far behind as she dashed away in a Range Rover from the couple's other luxury home in leafy Colinton.

She looked stunned by the news that he was no longer a knight.

As she returned last night, neighbours said they felt sorry....

(A: Sorry and all that stuff. Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. But they didn't have sympathy for the husband.)

"It was entirely proper that this decision was made."

(A: It's all gossip. They go into, what do you think of it? Their neighbors. I mean, who cares what they think about it? Eh? Anyway it says:)

The decision was made by the secretive

(A: Listen to this.)

forfeiture committee – made up of senior civil servants and government lawyers – and approved by the Queen.

(A: You see, they have all these strange super-committees, that you never, ever hear of, that override parliaments and work above parliaments. And every British Commonwealth country has one. So, it's just amazing that they still exist, but they exist all right.)

Prime Minister David Cameron said: "I welcome the committee's decision. The FSA report into what went wrong at RBS made clear where the failures lay and who was responsible.

(A: As I say, the British government owns about 80 to 85% of the shares in that bank.)

“The proper process has been followed and I think we’ve ended up with the right decision.”

So, that’s really what it’s all about, really, it’s putting the blame on someone. And I think it’s a set-up, because he’s still collecting his paycheck. And he’s probably given a few other million, to deal with for about six months to a year. And then, once everybody has forgotten about it, they’ll reinstate him as a knight once again, you know. That’s really how it works. But he wasn’t the cause of it. All the banks were at it, as we well know.

Now, last year, an article came out, and I read about it, and put it up there, but it went nowhere, the article, and it was pretty stunning. It was about the clinical trials of a drug called DCA in cancer patients. And it says there.

It sounds almost too good to be true: a cheap and simple drug that kills almost all cancers by switching off their “immortality”. The drug, dichloroacetate (DCA), has already been used for years to treat rare metabolic disorders and so is known to be relatively safe.

It also has no patent, meaning it could be manufactured for a fraction of the cost of newly developed drugs.

(A: So I guess the big companies are not interested. And apart from that, the agenda is not interested. They want us to die of cancers. It brings down the population, eh?)

Evangelos Michelakis of the University of Alberta in Edmonton, Canada, and his colleagues tested DCA on human cells cultured outside the body and found that it killed lung, breast and brain cancer cells, but not healthy cells. Tumours in rats deliberately infected with human cancer also shrank drastically when they were fed DCA-laced water for several weeks.

DCA attacks a unique feature of cancer cells: the fact that they make their energy throughout the main body of the cell, rather than in distinct organelles called mitochondria. This process, called glycolysis, is inefficient and uses up vast amounts of sugar.

Until now it had been assumed that cancer cells used glycolysis because their mitochondria were irreparably damaged. However, Michelakis's experiments prove this is not the case, because DCA reawakened the mitochondria in cancer cells. The cells then withered and died (Cancer Cell, DOI: 10.1016/j.ccr.2006.10.020).

Michelakis suggests that the switch to glycolysis as an energy source occurs when cells in the middle of an abnormal but benign lump don't get enough oxygen for their mitochondria to work properly (see diagram). In order to survive, they switch off their mitochondria and start producing energy through glycolysis.

Crucially, though, mitochondria do another job in cells: they activate apoptosis, the process by which abnormal cells self-destruct. When cells switch mitochondria off, they become "immortal", outliving other cells in the tumour and so becoming dominant. Once reawakened by DCA, mitochondria reactivate apoptosis and order the abnormal cells to die.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about DCA, which, experiments in Canada found it could actually certainly reduce cancer or kill it off. And it's unpatented. And it has some side effects too, mind you. It says:

DCA can cause pain, numbness and gait

(A: That's walking)

disturbances in some patients, but this may be a price worth paying if it turns out to be effective against all cancers. The next step is to run clinical trials of DCA in people with cancer. These may have to be funded by charities, universities and governments:

(A: Well, the government won't do much, because they want you to die off too.)

pharmaceutical companies are unlikely to pay because they can't make money on unpatented medicines. The pay-off is that if DCA does work, it will be easy to manufacture and dirt cheap.

(A: Well, that's how it should be, but, if it got going, believe you me, some law would get passed and the big boys would take it over. Anyway, it says:)

Paul Clarke, a cancer cell biologist at the University of Dundee in the UK, says the findings challenge the current assumption that mutations, not metabolism, spark off cancers. "The question is: which comes first?" he says.

So, it was quite a breakthrough, but nothing, I haven't seen much on it since. I'll put that up tonight, this particular article. And also, another article about it, which is in more detail, for those who can remember their biology, etc, and physiology. So, it's quite interesting to see what's out there. There's many things out there, but of course, again too, it would have to get approval to be used for that purpose, even though it's already approved for other purposes. So, I'll put that up.

And this article too, this next article is about banks. Of course, every country is getting whacked right now, as we get plundered. This is the same formula they used in the Great Depression, where the big banks ended up owning masses of land, and houses and God knows what else, as they crashed the economies. Anyway, Denmark's:

Denmark's banking crisis is getting worse, threatening to trigger more failures, as loans to farms and small businesses sour and the property market fails to recover, the head of the Financial Supervisory Authority said.

"We have a small group of institutions where we think there might be a risk that within the next 12 to 18 months they will run into solvency problems," Ulrik Noedgaard, director general of the Copenhagen-based FSA, said in an interview yesterday. "Any notion that the group of troubled banks might get smaller than we thought has probably been taken off the table for a while."

(A: So, they're still trying to recover from a property bubble, same con that went on there too, across the world:)

that burst in 2007, hurting businesses as consumers cut spending and leaving farmers struggling to repay loans after the economy fell into a recession.

(A: There are guys that buy these farms over for peanuts, just like the Great Depression too. Happened in Germany too. And so, it's the same old con game, the same things.)

House prices plunged an annual 8.5 percent in November as the gap between bid and ask prices widened,

(A: You find too, that when they're buying, when people are getting right down to rock bottom and the houses are devalued down to a fraction of what they're worth, the same big boys buy them over. Streets of them. That's what happened in England too. They have whole areas and regions within Britain, all owned by sometimes a couple of brothers. It says:)

Banks at risk of being declared insolvent represent about 3 percent of Denmark's financial industry, Noedgaard said.

So, everyone is getting whacked with those wonderful people that handle the cash, you know, who have done this many times before. At least twice a century. That's their usual.

And this article too is interesting about the US, because we know that the US government holds a lot of the mortgages, and it actually owns a lot of the houses now, that they took over, trying to ease it a little bit, when they were all crashing. And they're putting them back on the market to their pals, of course.

Private equity firms are jumping into distressed housing as the U.S. government plans to market 200,000 foreclosed homes as rentals to speed up the economic recovery.

(A: That's how they've done it over the last century or more. And that's why, as I say, maybe a few people end up owning streets and streets and streets.)

GTIS Partners will spend \$1 billion by 2016 acquiring single-family homes to manage as rentals, Thomas Shapiro, the fund's founder said. That followed announcements this month that GI Partners, a Menlo Park private equity fund, expects to invest \$1 billion, and Los Angeles-based Oaktree Capital Management LP will spend \$450 million on similar housing.

"It's a massive market,"

(A: You can feel them salivating, these sharks, eh? Really.)

Shapiro said in a telephone interview from New York. "We're starting to see this as a billion dollar opportunity to buy rental housing."

(A: And believe you, these guys will really up the rents too, believe you. Anyway:)

Creating more single-family rental properties is one of a series of programs introduced by President Barack Obama's administration aimed at reviving the housing market. An S&P/Case-Shiller index of property values in 20 cities has dropped 33 percent from its peak in July 2006 and 12 percent of homeowners with a mortgage are either delinquent or in foreclosure. Last week, the administration revised its Home Affordable Modification Program, offering government incentives for mortgage investors

(A: But only to the big corporations, eh?)

Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac when they forgive debt on homes that lost value as a way of preventing delinquent borrowers from losing their houses.

(A: So, then it goes into Increasing Rentals, and so on, and tells you other cities that are doing it across the whole states. And it goes through the big corporations that are buying them over, because they're the only ones that will be offered them from the government, you see. It's all who you know, isn't it? And how much cash you've got. It says:)

The Federal Housing Finance Agency, which oversees Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, plans to complete initial transactions in the first quarter of this year, offering some of the 180,000 foreclosed homes in their inventory to private operators as rental properties, Corinne Russell, a spokeswoman, said in a telephone interview.

And then there's Public-Private Partnerships. You'll pay for getting them all fixed up. Then they'll hand them back to the private guys. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about all the homes that were repossessed basically, and the people kicked out of them, of course, who ended up in tent cities, etc, so that now the bankers can get them all for peanuts. It says,

\$1 Trillion Liquidations

(A: Are due.)

About 7.5 million homes with a current market value of \$1 trillion will be liquidated through foreclosures or other distressed sales by 2016, according to an Oct. 27 report by Chang. That will add to the estimated 20 million single-family homes already operated as rentals, which have yielded annual returns averaging 8.1 percent since 1990, Chang's report said.

(A: Then they talk about:)

Rentals can produce cash flows, known as a capitalization rate or cap rate, that reduce losses more than reselling foreclosed homes at a time of weak demand, the Federal Reserve report said.

(A: So, it's just astonishing how they just plunder the public, eh? Twice a century, generally, and that's their history, anyway. And we put up with it. You know, people lose everything. But, again too, people do put up with it. That's the problem.)

"Preliminary estimates suggest that about two-fifths of Fannie Mae's REO inventory would have a cap rate above 8 percent — sufficiently high to indicate renting the property might deliver a better loss recovery than selling the property," the Fed paper said.

So, they really do well, you know, these guys who just buy over chunks of towns and cities, and end up putting extortionate rates for a 12 x 12 room you end up living in, like New York, or something like that. But that's how they do it, folks. That's how you get rich, isn't it? That's how you get rich.

Now, there's also a site I'm putting up tonight. It will be all over the place tomorrow. Everybody will copy it, I guarantee you. It's from the World Economic Forum. And it's to do with the GAC. It's the Global Agenda Council. And it comes up as, I'm not kidding, there's a Global Agenda Council. And they have all these buttons that come up on the page when it comes up. Just click them on, and you'll see who's in each one, and it's all the big business boys. All the big names come up, and faces, etc, familiar faces, that are buying all the homes in the US for peanuts. Same kind of characters, and how it's for the global good, and they're all working for the global agenda. So, I'll put that up for you tonight too. Global Agenda Councils. Did you know that? There's hundreds of them. And they all come up on this site.

Now, there's been movies put out in the past to do with the big pharmaceutical companies, which go down into Latin America, and bribe a few people there, the right people, and then they test out their vaccines on them. They've even had them in some of these outbreak movies that they have, and they're still at it, you see. Wherever you get poor folk, that's where they do it. They're doing it in India too, of course. It's always the same companies too.

GlaxoSmithKline Argentina Laboratories Company was fined 400,000 pesos

(A: That's about \$90,000, I think.)

by Judge Marcelo Aguinsky following a report issued by the National Administration of Medicine, Food and Technology (ANMAT in Spanish) for irregularities during lab vaccine trials conducted between 2007 and 2008

(A: I remember reading at the time, when it happened)

that allegedly killed 14 babies.

(A: Actually more. They reduced it down for the court case.)

Likewise, two doctors -Héctor Abate, and Miguel Tregnaghi- were fined with 300,000 pesos each for irregularities during the studies.

(A: So this gets the company really off the hook. It's really the doctors, you see.)

The charges included experimenting with human beings as well falsifying parental authorizations

(A: They're forging signatures and everything.)

so babies could participate in vaccine-trials conducted by the laboratory from 2007 to 2008.

Since 2007, 15,000 children under the age of one from Mendoza, San Juan and Santiago del Estero have been included in the research protocol, a statement of what the study is trying to achieve. Babies were recruited from poor families that attended to public hospitals.

(A: For help. For treatment. Oh, can we have your baby, please, for an experiment?)

A total of seven babies died in Santiago del Estero; five in Mendoza; and two in San Juan.

Pediatrician Ana Marchese, who reported the case through the Argentine Federation of Health Professionals (FESPROSA in Spanish), and was working at the Eva Perón children's public hospital in Santiago del Estero when the studies were being conducted, said this morning in conversations with Continental AM radio that "GSK

(A: That's GlaxoSmithKline)

Argentina set an protocol at the hospital, and recruited several doctors working there."

(A: It's so easy to get them all involved for cash, eh? When, you know, when money talks, morality walks.)

"These doctors took advantage of many illiterate parents whom take their children for treatment by pressuring and forcing them into signing these 28-page consent forms

(A: Which they probably couldn't even read.)

and getting them involved in the trials."

"Laboratories can't experiment in Europe or the United States, so they come to do it in third-world countries."

Colombia and Panama were also chosen by GSK as staging grounds for trials of the vaccine against the pneumococcal bacteria.

Likewise, Marchese, explained the modus operandi: "Once a picked patient arrived, it would automatically disappear to be taken somewhere else in order to be treated by those doctors specially recruited by GSK. These kind of practices are not legal and occurred without any type of state control, plus they don't comply with minimum ethical requirements."

Marchese also remembered that "laboratory trials on human beings are not legalized in Argentina."

(A: See, they break every law in the book, but they get away with it, because they're stinking rich and they have lots of connections. She says too:)

According to Marchese, "there already exist very good vaccines for the same diseases, but we all know how laboratories work, they only care for their own business."

(A: In other words, they're experimenting with different stuff than what they're telling them. Goodness knows what it is they're giving them. It's some precursor to what they'll give us down the road, you know, that will turn us into little people or something.)

To end, Doctor Marchese aimed to Santiago del Estero Governor, Gerardo Zamora, who "never ever came out to stage to comment on the case, and same happened with national deputies and senators that didn't even bother into discussing a hot topic that was echoed worldwide.

(A: Because they're all bribed. That's it. And she says:)

I'm also ashamed of the scientific community that also kept its mouth shut."

Well that's the real world, isn't it? That is the real world. And it goes on with more and more information. You can look that up for yourselves, if you care. You actually should look into these things, because one day you'll get it, or your child will get the stuff, that's got nothing to do with what they tell you it is, like the previous vaccinations, except to attack your endocrine system, sterilize you, and make sure that you don't live past the age of about 55 or 60.

And lobbying. Lobbying. I mean, we really are getting poisoned from every level, you know. As I say, Monsanto is a must-be. It's been backed by governments, backed by courts. Anybody complaining about the stuff getting wafted on their farms and growing their genetically modified corn or whatever they're up to, they're blamed. You know, you're blamed. You can't complain about it. You're blamed for it and fined, until you lose the farm generally. I've done some articles in the past on this. And, incredibly powerful group. They've got their own little internal military too, you know, the big enforcers. The enforcers you call them, basically. The heavies. The guys they set on you to intimidate and threaten you, which they've done lots of. And they get away with that too. So, it's a must-be that they get across the whole world and poison everybody, except for the elite, who can afford really, really natural food. They now call it organic, but it's really just natural food. What we eat is unnatural. It's modified.

Monsanto spent \$2 million lobbying gov't

Monsanto Co. spent \$2 million in the third quarter to lobby the federal government on issues including regulations for genetically engineered crops and patent reforms, according to a recent disclosure report.

That's slightly more than the \$1.9 million Monsanto spent a year earlier and up almost 18 percent from the \$1.7 million it spent during previous quarter.

(A: What do you think it means when they say they spent \$2 million lobbying? They already have the staff. The money changes hands to the guys who listen to them in government. That's where the cash goes.)

The world's largest seed company lobbied Congress and the U.S. Department of Agriculture over regulations that would affect the distribution of genetically engineered crops like the company's Roundup Ready sugar beets and alfalfa, according to the disclosure the company filed Oct. 18 with the House clerk's office.

(A: That was last year.)

The company also lobbied Congress on patent protection reforms. Monsanto spends years, or sometimes more than a decade, developing patented strains of genetically engineered crops. Maintaining those patent rights is key to the company's profit model.

The company lobbied the Congress and the Department of Justice on issues surrounding agricultural consolidation and antitrust enforcement.

And I'll put that up tonight as well, this article, along with another one on Monsanto as well, because what they were really lobbying for too, was for the US government to put its heavy hand on all the European

countries that don't want this stuff imported from the US into their countries. It's actually been put into law. Yeah, put the heavy hand on them. Don't give them any loans. Don't help them. Don't buy any of their stuff, until they give in. That's what they're doing. Big corporations, you see. Big corporations have got more power than governments, really.

Now, another article too is awfully important, because it's to do with mind control. Real mind control, of course. Because we've seen them torturing people and waterboarding people in the movies. And they actually do it a lot in reality. And they're even doing it domestically now, I understand. In other words, to get them to tell what they're thinking. What's really in their brain. Tell us the truth. And so, this article comes out from the BBC News. It says:

Science decodes 'internal voices', by Jason Palmer

Researchers have demonstrated a striking method to reconstruct words, based on the brain waves of patients thinking of those words.

The technique reported in PLoS Biology relies on gathering electrical signals directly from patients' brains.

Based on signals from listening patients, a computer model was used to reconstruct the sounds of words that patients were thinking of.

The method may in future help comatose and locked-in patients communicate.

(A: You know it's to do with, this stuff is going to be everywhere, where they're reading your mind, as you walk down the street. That's what it's all about. This is the war business, folks. They don't care about people in comas. They've used paraplegics to embed these little chips in their brains, so as they can do their emailing. DARPA did that. Look it up yourself and see. But that's just using someone who's so down they'll do anything that might help them. This stuff is all to be used on the public down the road.)

Several approaches have in recent years suggested that scientists are closing in on methods to tap into our very thoughts; the current study achieved its result by implanting electrodes directly into a part of participants' brains.

(A: Now, you couple that with Microsoft's admissions last year and the year before, that they don't really need those little helmets to put on you to have interactive computer games, etc. They can actually use the same antenna around the screen to 'massage' your brain. Well, you put that together with what these guys are doing here, with this technique, and you don't need any wires at all.)

In a 2011 study, participants with electrodes in direct brain contact were able to move a cursor on a screen....

(A: That was old stuff. They'd done it long before 2011, by the way, I think it was in Sweden.)

A technique called functional magnetic resonance imaging to track blood flow in the brain has shown promise for identifying which words or ideas someone may be thinking about.

By studying patterns of blood flow related to particular images, Jack Gallant's group at the University of California Berkeley showed in September that patterns can be used to guess images being thought of – recreating “movies in the mind”.

“The development of direct neuro-control over virtual or physical devices would... improve quality of life immensely for those who suffer from impaired communication skills”

So, anyway, it goes on and on. I'll also put up another one from PLoS, as they call it, the scientific journal and it's for public access, for biology, and they go into it in more and more detail and show you what they're up to. Yeah, you'll be walking down the road or they'll just scan your house, and they'll hear all these chattering thoughts, as it goes through your head. And this is definitely the road to the future. Then they won't have to waterboard you or torture you, or anything like that. They just scan you. It's probably here already, actually. Whatever they admit to in the general public realm is pretty well obsolete. They'll be on to an even better method by then.

Plans to force households to have energy smart meters installed have been shelved over health and privacy fears.

(A: See, at least the people there had enough smarts to start saying, we don't want to be nuked with this stuff every day, with microwaves. And they made such a stink that something was done. In Canada, nothing happened, as far as I know. And we're awfully laid back here. I'm sure we get more dope or something than anybody else, sprayed from the skies. Anyway:)

The Government had promised that every household would have a smart meter by 2019 in a £12 billion programme to stop gas and electricity bills being estimated.

Officials are devising plans to allow people to reject the smart meters, which communicate remotely from households to energy companies.

(A: Using FM and microwave.)

The move is a victory for campaign groups and backbench MPs, who raised concerns with ministers that the devices emit electromagnetic radiation 24 hours a day and cannot be turned off.

Privacy campaigners were worried that half-hourly data on energy usage collected by smart meters could give clues about people's way of life, such as when someone is on holiday, at work or asleep.

(A: They can actually tell where you are in the house, by the way, with that too. The Israelis invented that part of it.)

Sources in the Department for Energy and Climate Change said the proposal was shelved to avoid the programme getting "bogged down" in lengthy legal disputes.

There has been a public outcry recently about the potential health effects of smart meters in the US and Canada.

About 400,000 have been installed in British homes. Most of the devices emit similar radiation to mobile phones,

(A: It's actually way above that, believe you me.)

microwaves and wireless internet.

(A: Because, you see, they can use your house and they can funnel everybody else's signals as they're doing their surveys, through your meter. And you hear the darn thing hum when it goes, believe you me. And that microwave goes way up. So, it says:)

Some people claim to be sensitive to electromagnetic fields, saying it gives them symptoms such as nausea, fatigue and headaches.

(A: That's been known since the invention of the electric motor.)

In America, utility companies have been hit with multi-million dollar class action lawsuits from people who have had the devices installed in their homes.

Regulators say smart meters are safe.

(A: Of course they will.)

But protesters point to the American Academy of Environmental Medicine's opposition to the devices.

Bill Esterson, MP for Sefton Central, is now urging the Government to say whether smart meters will come with health warnings.

Charles Hendry, the energy minister, said: "We believe people will benefit from having

(A: And then they have the guy who's all for it, the energy minister is all for it.)

"We believe people will benefit from smart meters. But we will not make them obligatory."

Actually the cost is to go way up too, once you get them in. Your cost goes way up. It doesn't save you anything, for those who don't know too much about it.

And this one on, you know Big Pharma. The world is so evil, folks. It's so evil. Big Pharma. It makes so much money from everything. All misery they can make money from. That's what medicine is based on, money from misery. And lots of money too. And I'm putting up an article tonight to show you, they give them, people who have been addicted to heroin, methadone in Britain. It's an artificial opiate, basically. You'll see a woman licking it off the street when she dropped her prescribed bottle. This is what they give them. And of course they never get off it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. So, I'll put that last article up too on methadone, and how they prescribe it like crazy. And the people are generally on it for as long as they live. And Pharma is very happy that they've got them addicted to this instead of heroin. And it's just pretty well as addictive. Now, we'll go to the callers. Is Phil from New York there?

Phil: Can you hear me?

Alan: Who's this one?

Phil: This is Phil.

Alan: Okay, Phil. Go ahead.

Phil: My fellow thought criminal.

Alan: Yes, that's it.

Phil: Thanks for taking my call. I'm a first-time caller, relatively new listener. I'm learning a lot from your show, so I appreciate what you do. I was calling, you know, the Monsanto thing. I mean it's just absolutely evil. I'm currently involved in a re-education camp here at the University of Albany. And my professor, you know, saw nothing wrong with this. You know, she loved it. She thought it was a good thing, you know, to feed the world. And even when I raised objections, they were always kind of shot down. I went so far as, I printed out articles, showing some studies in Europe that it sterilizes, you know, third generation. And you know, she probably threw them in the trash.

Alan: She probably did.

Phil: So, I mean, you know, I'll be nice because I'm on air, but she's a real creature. But I had a question for you. I noticed that they've been spraying, you know, like crazy, all over the country. Is this something that's happening worldwide?

Alan: Almost worldwide. There's a few very wealthy islands and so on that they don't seem to get much spray at all, but pretty well worldwide. It has been worldwide since 1998.

Phil: '98. Okay. I mean, you know, if I say anything to anybody about it, you know, their eyes glaze over. You know, it's kind of frustrating but, you know, I guess there's not much you can really do.

Alan: No. They do; they've been trained to expect the mainstream media to tell them anything they should worry about. And they really believe that's what the media is for, like an extension of their brain. And it's true. They are the grateful dead.

Phil: It's sad. They just regurgitate, you know, information; they can't even think for themselves.

Alan: They can't, no.

Phil: I know a lot of my friends, you know, they just care about the football game, or, you know, the next time they're going to get a drink. You know, it's frustrating. But, you know, okay. I'll let you take another call, but thank you for what you do, and I'll call back another time.

Alan: Okay, Phil. Remember too, ask your teacher how much funding they get from Monsanto at the University there.

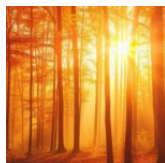
Phil: I should. I'll do that. All right, take care, Alan. Thank you.

Alan: And thank you for calling. So, yeah, as I say, that's how it really is in the real world. Everything is bribery. Money passes and changes hands. And the Rockefellers, who are completely on board with the GM agenda, fund every university actually, pretty well, in America and Canada, and across Europe too. Lots of them as well. So, they're all funded from their masters, and they ain't going to say anything bad about their masters' agenda. Apart from that, the world was feeding itself pretty well. We can't even feed ourselves at home anymore, as they get more and more farms out of business. You see, this is the global

agenda, folks. And eventually food will be used as a weapon. It already is. We're eating poison, stuff that's soaked in pesticide and produces its own pesticide, and it's nasty, nasty stuff. So, that's where it is, eh. Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:40 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1510](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I do, as I say, I really simply chronicle the events that we're going through and tie it into why we're going through all these events in the world order, as they move into utter globalism, a socialist type of Fabian Socialism, ala Bernard Shaw, basically. And to find out who's behind it, the organizations that all work together, armies of them, actually, and foundations that work on behalf of the private big money lenders to nations, like the Rockefeller boys and so on. And you'll find out it's a very old agenda. They knew where they were going a hundred years ago. They wrote about it a hundred years ago. They had their front men out there, like H.G. Wells, telling you where they were taking you. H.G. Wells and Shaw, both founder members of the Fabian Society. And their idea was to bring in this wonderful Utopia for themselves, with an ordered society of good peasants beneath them, basically. But to be a good peasant, as Shaw said, you'd have to come and explain to them why they should allow you to live. You see, you have to work for the greater good, which meant that 95% of the public would give all their earnings to make sure that the 5% at the top in Socialism, or Communism, same thing, would have a good life at the top. So, that's really what it is.

And you're going through it today, where all your benefits, everything that people fought for and worked for, are being taken away, across the whole world at the same time. And of course, the big monopolies at the top, the bankers and the international corporations, are just a big pyramid. A complete big pyramid, with the controlling interests owned really by a very, very few, across the board, in all of them. And so, they want this Free Trade. They've got it. And we all pay the extra taxes they're losing out on from imports. Because that's been wiped off now, import duty, under Free Trade. So, value added tax comes in. And they can call it anything they want in your country, but it's value added tax none the same. Because the Big Boys, again, at the Council on Foreign Relations talked about this for many, many, many years, since they really are part of the planning boys that advise governments, all governments across the world, in which directions to go. They also work with the United Nations. They help draw up charters for Free Trade. They did the one for the North American Free Trade. The CFR boasted they drafted it up and the President and Prime Minister signed it.

So, really, we don't have anything called democracy. It's been an illusion all along, by the way. And we're really on the road to this planned, controlled, ordered society to serve the ultra wealthy. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, you know, war is a bloody, messy business. And that's all soldiers do. They're taught to kill people. You should never put them on the streets to police anybody, because they're not policemen. Even the policemen are really not policemen anymore either, are they? They're more like the military. Anyway, you can't put shock troops on the streets, like I mentioned last night. The paratroopers in Britain are training to go on the streets of Britain for the next riots. And of course this was all predicted years ago, because the guys who run the world make things happen. When they predict something like that, there will be riots down the road, flash mobs and so on, it's because they have their instigators ready to do it, basically. And so, we're going to the agenda, obviously. And they want riots. They obviously want riots. And I'm sure they'll get plenty of them, as we see more and more cut-backs and higher prices, because inflation is the name of the day. And we have to have inflation now for maybe ten, twenty years they're saying. So, by the time that twenty years is up, you might get a coffee for maybe four bucks or five bucks, if you're lucky, a cup that is.

But war is a messy business. And we're shielded from it because we're so entertained in the West that nothing is real to us anymore. Nothing really is real to us. And we've seen so much blood and guts, fake ones in Hollywood in all their movies, and people getting mowed down, it doesn't touch us at all. We're impervious to it, desensitized to it. And that was part of the plan too. To get you used to that, you see. The realities of war are awful and the whole thing about war is to win, that's all. Just whatever it is, whatever the costs, whatever it takes to win, the end justifies the means. And all these smart drones, smart bombs, and smart everything, except the generals. But the thing is it's organized insanity, in a sense. There's a lot of videos up on Youtube, and Google, which puts up ones on the fallout, the casualties in the countries that are being bombed in the last few years. And they're still being bombed today.

So, one I'm putting up is to do, and you'll see a speech by Obama, saying that these smart bombs and these smart drones are so accurate, they only hit the bad guys, etc. And then it will show you something to the contrary, and it's called "The Girl Killed by Barrack Obama. She Never Saw it Coming." Because he says that in his speech. He says, well, they never see it coming. So, that makes it all the better. You never saw it coming, so I guess it was a very fast death. You'd only feel your head getting sheered off for a fraction of a second. I don't know how he manages to say that's a comforting thing. Anyway, I'll put this link up for you tonight.

And another one too, is on Gardasil. Now, I know for a fact, and I've read all the articles about it from the mainstream and from the governments too, that they're really, really going after people like me who put up anything at all with the word vaccine in it. It's a war, you see, against all those who are taking up stances against the vaccines that are damaging and sometimes killing people too. So, I'll put this one up about one of the girls who got the vaccine, ended up having partial strokes and everything, and she's disabled now. She's twenty-two, I think, or twenty-three, and she's had it for two years, and her name is Brittany. So I'll put that one up and let her speak for herself.

See, the only evidence there is, is when someone speaks for themselves, rather than have the media kind of floss it over and spin it off into something else. Because the media too, remember, get a lot of ads for different drugs. You know, advertising. All of it. All of it gets that. There's lots on television too. So, they don't like the people who are going against this. And it's actually highlighted that anybody who talks about it on air, or anyone who puts links up about it, is immediately flagged. And they go into your data, and so on. So, anyway, I'll put that up tonight. And you can study that for yourselves, if you're thinking of getting your children given this particular vaccine.

Now, this vaccine, they say it may or may not prevent, I think it's one to three types of these warts as they call them, but there's dozens and dozens and dozens of warts. And even the person who came with it in the first place in the lab said, this probably won't do a darn thing to help anybody. And I've read the article on the air from the inventor of it. So, but what it does do is an awful lot of damage to a lot of people. Like having strokes. Things like that. But it's a must-be. They want everyone to have it. You know, like everything else. This is our democratic system.

Also tonight too, there's an article about fracking. Now, we've all heard about fracking, where they shatter basically shelves of granite or whatever else underneath the ground. They're fracturing the plates, basically, to let gas and oil escape. But here comes Super-Fracking, it's called.

Oil service companies roll out new technologies to break up more earth more cheaply

(Alan: And they can go far deeper. And it says:)

Few energy industry practices have sparked more controversy than hydraulic fracking. First, wells are drilled horizontally below the surface, allowing a single bore or pathway to reach vertical pockets of oil and natural gas trapped between formations of shale and other rock.

(A: By the way, that one which could go horizontally is the one they invented, which sparked off the first war with Iraq, because Iraq went up to tell the guys south of them, you can't use these things which are going horizontally underneath the ground, and going across into the Iraqi border, and just sucking up vast pools of oil. That's what started it off, and that's why he did his invasion, you see. Anyway, getting back to this thing here. It says:)

Then high-pressure jets of water, sand, and chemicals are pumped into the ground to create fissures through the rock so oil can seep out and be retrieved. Regulators, environmentalists, and academics are studying whether the practice can damage the environment.

Undeterred, oil services companies including Baker Hughes (BHI) and Schlumberger (SLB) are continuing their quest to devise ways to create longer, deeper cracks in the earth to release more oil and gas. These companies are no longer content to frack—they want to super frack.

High crude prices and newly accessible oil and gas embedded in shale rock in North America are driving the wave of innovation. The more thoroughly that petroleum-saturated rock is cracked, the more oil and gas is freed to flow from each well, raising the efficiency—and profit—of the expensive process.

So, I'll put this link up for tonight as well, for Super-Fracking, as they say. And a lot of this fracking is done over fault lines, which doesn't make it too pleasant, eh, to be living around that area, because eventually something is going to subside, obviously. If you're already breaking these plates that are kind of stacked on top of each other, almost like chips, just to the side of each other and on top of each other, and eventually, as you're shifting the plates, something's got to give.

And here's one here, it says:

Indian Point Threatens Water Supply

(A: Another nuclear power plant.)

The Indian Point Nuclear Facility in Westchester County threatens the drinking water to more than 11 million people in the region, according to a report released by an environmental advocacy group.

Leaked radioactive contaminants in the event of even a minor mishap could put the health of 11.3 million people at risk, says the study from Environment New York. The report also shows that Indian Point threatens water supplies for more than twice as many people compared to any other nuclear facility in the nation.

(A: So they're worried about their water.)

"The danger of nuclear power is too close to home. Here in New York state, the drinking water for nearly 10 million people is too close to an active nuclear power plant," said Eric Whalen....

Anyway, the thing is, these things also are pretty old. All these reactors they've got are pretty old. And two reactors, I'll put the links up for them too, of course, emitted over the last couple of days, vented stuff into the atmosphere, in the US. Two separate ones. One in LA. They haven't told us how much they've released into the air, and they probably never will either. But we're in a rock in a hard place, because, as I say, we need the power. We need power for sure. And they're closing down all the coal mines as they're doing this. That was the best source of the power. So, people are getting up in arms about it.

I'll tell you something else, there's a lot, and there will be a lot more articles in the newspaper leading up to June or July when they have the next Earth Summit, the Rio Summit +20, it's called, that gave us sustainability. That was for the cry for sustainability, bringing down the populations, rationing things out to the public, even power. It was a big thing Maurice Strong was on about, was power. He wants to reduce us down to almost the Stone Age, and he advocated in fact, that places like Ontario, Canada, should start cutting down their power output and the taxpayer should pay for big generators to be put into big building complexes, for office towers, etc, for big business. He didn't say anything about the rest of us getting power. It was just to maintain the Big Boys. He said that back in the 80s, I believe, and the early 90s. So, they know it's coming. They know their agenda.

And so, what we've got to realize too, there's a lot of the far Greenie side on board with them, who want to reduce us to a primitive state. They don't see themselves being reduced to a primitive state, of course, but everybody else has to get reduced to a primitive state. It's obvious too. So there will be a lot of propaganda wars, pro and con, leading up to the Rio +20 Summit. You wait and see.

I'm also putting up a link tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for those who want to sign a referendum to get out of the EU. And you can put your name in there, if you want to. And we'll send it off.

Here's another article about Ontario, as well.

Green Energy: the Auditor Isn't Impressed

There's too much to read, and too little time. But anyone who has an hour or so could learn a great deal about the alarming gap between wishful green thinking and stark reality by examining a couple of documents produced here, in my home province of Ontario, Canada.

We have an amazing institution known as the office of the Auditor General.

We've got a lot of General stuff in Canada, much like the UN, which was copied after Britain, of course, and set up by Britain. Back with more on this story after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this particular article to do with basically it's the Green Energy and so on, and the auditor isn't impressed for Ontario. And it says:

The entire 2011 Auditor General's report is available online.

(A: I'll put all these links up for you.)

Two sections of Chapter 3 are of particular interest. Each can be viewed/downloaded separately:

(A: Now the Auditor General is supposed to see that your tax dollars are used wisely. That's his function. Not that it ever happens. And then it says:)

- Electricity Sector – Regulatory Oversight, a 20-page PDF ([backup link here](#))
- Electricity Sector – Renewable Energy Initiatives, a 34-page PDF

(A: And I'll put these links up.)

The first provides a big-picture overview of how electricity is managed in the province that is home to 40% of Canada's population. On the third page – which is numbered as p. 69 – we read that:

...electricity prices for the average consumer have increased 65% since the restructuring of the electricity sector in 1999, and prices are expected to rise another 46% in the next five years.

Price increases of this magnitude are especially difficult for low-income families to cope with. They also hit the manufacturing sector hard. If you own a factory that was already struggling to survive, that was already paying tens of thousands per month for electricity, there's no way you can afford that kind of increase. Dramatic price hikes kill businesses – along with thousands of jobs.

(A: Well, they don't want any manufacturing in Canada or the States, eventually.)

The other big takeaway is found on the same page. While the Ontario Energy Board is supposed to oversee our electricity sector, it actually has no say over two-thirds of our residential hydro (A: That's electricity) costs:

About 50% of the electricity sold to residential customers comes from suppliers who signed long-term contracts with the government...the price of this power accounts for 65% of the cost of the electricity component on the typical bill. However, the Board has no regulatory oversight role with respect to this portion of the electricity charge. Rather, it regulates only...about one-third of the electricity charges on a typical bill.

If our government had deliberately set out to bamboozle us this would have been a perfect strategy. First, assure the public that an impressive-sounding body is keeping an eye on electricity prices. Then circumvent the process by placing two-thirds of the raw cost beyond that body's ability to influence.

But the news gets even more distressing in the second section of the Auditor General's report, the one that examines renewable energy. On page 2 – numbered as p. 88 – we read that the audit team didn't rely on the Ministry of Energy's own numbers because there weren't any. The ministry itself hasn't conducted "any audit work on renewable energy initiatives" recently.

Gee, I wonder why. Could it be connected to the fact that our government is so obsessed with making itself look green that it doesn't care what it costs? And I'm not talking just financially. The Auditor General points out that the 2009 Green Energy and Green Economy Act practically declares that the ends justify the means:

Under this legislation, the government created a new process to expedite the development of renewable energy by providing the Minister with the authority to supersede many of the government's usual planning and regulatory oversight processes.

As a result, the government has been able to further its renewable energy policy agenda without the delays that these processes can sometimes cause.

In other words, if you want to build an oil pipeline you'll have to jump through all sorts of regulatory hoops. You'll be required to spend tens of thousands of dollars demonstrating that you aren't going to harm the environment. Your project will be delayed for years while activists denounce you at public hearings – after which you'll be obliged to make costly changes to your original plans before you're granted the appropriate permits.

But if your project has the magic 'green energy' label attached to it you'll be spared all of that hassle. You get to saunter to the front of the line. Your project will be fast-tracked. Environmental impact assessment, what's that?

Such foolishness, of course, leads to grim real world results. The Auditor General's report doesn't mince words. It says the Energy Minister decided to shut down coal-fired electricity plants as quickly as possible

(A: That was a mandate)

but did no homework first to determine if this made sense from an environmental perspective – never mind an economic one. In its words, "no comprehensive business-case evaluation was done to objectively evaluate the impacts."

(A: So it's dreamland, isn't it?)

Instead, we got boatloads of wishful thinking. We were told that solar panels and wind turbines would reduce greenhouse gas emissions, but we weren't told that, because the energy they produce is intermittent, gas-powered facilities will remain on standby.

So, there you go. They have these big, big agendas, to reduce us down to the Stone Age, and very, very expensive; electricity is going up. I know here it's going up, I think 8% they said every year. So, it's just what

can you say. That's your government for you.

To do with the Anti-Trust Laws, it says:

The day after blocking the merger of NYSE Euronext and Deutsche Boerse AG, the European Union's antitrust chief vowed to veto other deals that hamper competition.

The EU will continue to block deals "whenever necessary," Joaquin Almunia said in prepared remarks for a speech in Brussels today.

The deal to create the world's largest exchange would have created a "near-monopoly" that could have increased trading fees and prevented investors switching from exchange-traded to over-the-counter derivatives, Almunia said.

Offers from the companies to soothe EU antitrust concerns were "too limited," he said. "I rarely have to propose the prohibition of a merger," said Almunia. "This means that I do not do so lightly; but I have done and will continue to do so whenever necessary."

Because basically, eventually, you'll have one world stock exchange. You understand that's going to come. Along with one world everything. Obviously.

The FDA, this wonderful thing, that's stacked by Monsanto and Big Pharma Boys, it says here:

"Your Body Is a Drug—and We Have the Authority to Regulate It!"

No kidding. Back with this story, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the FDA, saying that they own basically your stem-cells. They're drugs, you see. And even if you had something taken out of your body, they're your cells, and then they're altered a little bit and then put back in. It says here:

The FDA asserts in a court document that it has the right to regulate the Centeno-Schultz Clinic for two reasons:

(A: Now, it says, there's a battle going on in the court right now:)

...with a Colorado clinic over its Regenexx-SD procedure, a non-surgical treatment for people suffering from moderate to severe joint or bone pain using adult stem cells.

The FDA asserts in a court document that it has the right to regulate the Centeno-Schultz Clinic for two reasons:

- Stem cells are drugs and therefore fall within their jurisdiction. (The clinic argues that stem cell therapy is the practice of medicine and is therefore not within the FDA's jurisdiction!)

- The clinic is engaging in interstate commerce and is therefore subject to FDA regulation because any part of the machine or procedure that originates outside Colorado becomes interstate commerce once it enters the state. Moreover, interstate commerce is substantially affected because individuals traveling to Colorado to have the Regenexx procedure would "depress the market for out-of-state drugs that are approved by FDA."

(A: In other words, they want you to buy drugs instead of getting this treatment done. It says:)

We discussed the very ambiguous issue of interstate commerce last September—it's an argument the FDA frequently uses when the basis for their claim is otherwise lacking. As we noted then, the FDA holds that an "interstate commerce" test must be applied to all steps in a product's manufacture, packaging, and distribution. This means that if any ingredient or tool used in the procedure in question was purchased out of state, the FDA would in its view have jurisdiction, just as they would if the final product had traveled across state lines.

This time the FDA just nakedly says in court documents that the agency wants to protect the market for FDA-approved drugs. No more beating around the bush—their agenda is right out in the open! This appears to be a novel interpretation of the Food Drug and Cosmetic Act (FD&C), as evidenced by the government's failure to cite any judicial precedent for their argument.

The implication of the FDA's interpretation of the law, if upheld by the court, would mean that all food, drugs, devices, and biologic or cosmetic products would be subject to FDA jurisdiction. The FDA is expanding its reach even to commerce within the state, which we argue is far beyond its jurisdiction, in order to protect drug company profits.

Well, that's who they work for, because they all work for the big drug industry. And they have a year or so in the FDA and they go back to the drug manufacturer they're working for. They go in and out like a revolving door. And this article is about

The End Of The Global Internet? Google's Blogger Starts Using Country-Specific Domains To Permit Local Censorship

Twitter has taken quite a lot of heat for putting in place the capability to block tweets on a geographical basis. This begins to look a little unfair in light of the fact that Google quietly adopted a similar policy before Twitter. That's shown by the answer to a question on Google's Blogger site about blogs being redirected to country-specific URLs, which at the time of writing was last updated on 9 January 2012. Here's what it says:

Q: Why am I seeing a URL change?

(A: This is from Google.)

A: Over the coming weeks you might notice that the URL of a blog you're reading has been redirected to a country-code top level domain, or "ccTLD." For example, if you're in Australia and viewing [blogname].blogspot.com, you might be redirected [blogname].blogspot.com.au. A ccTLD, when it appears, corresponds with the country of the reader's current location.

Google is quite frank about why it is doing this: Q: Why is this happening?

A: Migrating to localized domains will allow us to continue promoting free expression

(A: And you'll hear the contradiction in a minute.)

and responsible publishing while providing greater flexibility in complying with valid removal requests pursuant to local law. By utilizing ccTLDs, content removals can be managed on a per country basis, which will limit their impact to the smallest number of readers.

(A: So, that's what they want to do. It's censorship.)

Content removed due to a specific country's law will only be removed from the relevant ccTLD.

This is not only what Twitter is doing, but employs exactly the same topsy-turvy logic: by enabling local censorship, we are promoting free expression.

(A: Doublespeak, eh?)

That in itself is obviously troubling, not least because Google may be setting off down a slippery slope that sees all of its services segmented by geography to avoid local problems. But there's an even deeper issue.

If more and more companies follow the lead of Google and Twitter, as seems quite likely, it could represent the beginning of the end of the truly global Internet. In its place will be an increasingly balkanized online world subject to a patchwork of local laws. Looks like geography just made a comeback.

So, I'll put that up with another link too, to the Google as well, the full Google thing that pops up when you type it in. And you can see it for yourselves.

And this one here is to do with how the media report now. And it's been a sudden change, I've noticed, a very sudden change on deaf and disabled people. It says:

Bad News for Disabled People – report reveals extent of media misrepresentation

(A: You understand now, under Socialism, especially Fabian Socialism, they don't have any use for the disabled. We saw that in the Nazi system. The Russians weren't any better in the Soviet system. This is

Fabian Socialism, where they start targeting different groups, and getting the public to hate them or dislike them by misleading stories. Very easy to do, by the way, and then of course, they cut all their benefits and so on and so on and so on. It says:)

The research found a fall in coverage that described disabled people in sympathetic and deserving terms and an increase in the number of articles focusing on disability benefit fraud, which was the theme typically mentioned by focus groups.

The report, entitled 'Bad News for Disabled People: how newspapers are reporting disability', analyzed 2,276 print articles in a variety of tabloid and broadsheet newspapers and also analyzed findings from focus groups. The research was conducted by the Strathclyde Centre for Disability Research and Glasgow Media Group, and commissioned by Inclusion London. It provides compelling evidence for use by disabled people in making a case for more balanced media coverage and for changes in both government policy and in how policies are communicated and impact.

(A: The public, I guess.)

The report found:

- A significant increase in the reporting of disability in the print media,
- A reduction in the proportion of articles which describe people in sympathetic and deserving terms, and a fall also in stories that document 'real life' experiences of living as a disabled person, with people with mental health issues and other 'hidden' impairments more likely to be presented as 'undeserving',

- An increase in articles focusing on disability benefit fraud from 2.8% in 2004/5 to 6.1% in the recent period, despite such fraud being extremely low.

(A: And that's how they do it too, with immigrants as well. They show you the guy living in the multi-million dollar house on the taxpayer, in Britain, for instance, but they don't tell you that most certainly do not live in such conditions. That's the impression they give you. Anyway, it says:)

When focus groups were asked to describe a typical story in the newspapers, disability fraud was the most common theme,

- A significant increase in the use of pejorative language to describe disabled people. The use of terms such as 'scrounger', 'cheat' and 'skiver' was found in 18 per cent of articles in 2010/11 compared to 12 per cent in 2004/5,
- An increase in articles portrayal disabled people as a 'burden' on the economy –

(A: And that's the big one they're pushing for, folks. This is Fabian Socialism.)

with some articles even blaming the recession on incapacity benefit claimants,

- That this coverage is impacting on people's perceptions: focus groups all claimed that levels of fraud were much higher than they are in reality, with some suggesting up to 70 per cent of claimants were fraudulent. They justified these claims by reference to article they had read in newspapers,
- Disabled people are feeling threatened by the way disability is being reported as well as by proposed changes to benefits – with the two combining and reinforcing each other.

So, I'll put this article up to show you how the media can spin anything for a political purpose. And they are. They're all owned by CFR members and bankers. And they certainly want this New World Order to have no welfare system at all. If you can't work, then you're useless to society. And no doubt, like Shaw will say, we should invent a gas. That's what he said. A painless gas that will, you know, put them out of their misery. He actually said that. And I've put the link up before. It's also found at the beginning of one of the videos I put up too. You actually see and hear him saying this thing.

Farmers Issue Lawsuit Against Monsanto for Widespread Genetic Manipulation

(A: So at least they're getting together now, as big groups.)

Farmers are taking a stand against Monsanto, launching a landmark lawsuit against the mega corporation for widespread genetic contamination. The farmers are concerned that Monsanto's aggressive agenda to genetically alter the planet

(A: And that's what it is.)

will ultimately result in a severe threat to the organic integrity of farms worldwide. It is not hard to believe that many 'organic' farms have already been contaminated with GMO crops, as nearly 93% of soybeans are now admittedly genetically modified.

The Public Patent Foundation originally filed the lawsuit in March of 2011 in a case known as Organic Seed Growers and Trade Association (OSGATA) et al v. Monsanto. The organization launched the suit in the name of the very individuals and organizations threatened by Monsanto's widespread GMO crops: family farmers, farming organizations, and seed businesses. The intent of the case is to dispute Monsanto's patents on GMO seeds and ultimately safeguard farmers from Monsanto's own vicious lawsuits.

Then it tells you of the vicious things that Monsanto has done. And they are vicious. They've got their own little army of heavies, you know, heavies that come out and threaten folk. An army of them. I'm not kidding. And they really have put a lot of farmers out of business, who have been terrified, actually, terrified to continue. But, you see, they have government backing. Big, big, government backing.

And now, with this New World Order, we have Technocracy, which is the idea that technocrats and specialists and experts will run the world for us proles at the bottom, you see. And we don't have to worry about anything, except disobeying them. And we saw, of course, that the European Central Bank put their boys in, to Italy and elsewhere, without elections, and that's how it's to be done, you see. They're bypassing all democracy. Remember, the Club of Rome said, the world that we're bringing in is post-democratic. And it's now authoritarian. That's what you have. So, this article here talks about the Italian Government is now going after the Trade Unions. They're just overhauling all the Labor Market rules that they fought for years to get, where you can get fired for no reason at all, again, and that's you out on the street.

The Italian government will push ahead this month with a plan to overhaul labor-market rules even if it fails to win the backing of unions and employers, Labor Minister Elsa Fornero said.

Fornero told union leaders and employers at a meeting in Rome today that Prime Minister Mario Monti's government will approve the new rules with or without their support and that negotiations need to be concluded within three weeks, according to two union officials at the talks....

Employers and unions remain divided on how to spur hiring in an economy where youth unemployment tops 30 percent. Changing labor laws to make them it easier for companies to shed workers can't be "taboo," Monti said last night in an interview on Canale 5's "Matrix" show.

So, in other words, they can just fire you. It doesn't matter. No reason given, that's it. Back to the old days. Back to the old days, that's where it's going. That's where the whole world is going, folks.

Also, Microsoft is buying Rosetta's Genomic Software Assets from Merck. See, they're all in it together, eh? Microsoft is buying software from Merck for the genomic software, for into the gene pool again. It says they're:

Microsoft is buying assets of Seattle-based Rosetta Biosoftware from pharmaceutical giant Merck.

Microsoft wants to incorporate Rosetta's genomic-information software into the Microsoft Amalga Life Sciences platform, a system the company's Health Solutions Group has built for research institutions such as drug companies and universities.

Well, of course Bill Gates is right into the gene pool there too, with his altered mosquitoes that supposedly inoculate you, with what we don't know yet.

Another article here is to do with Britain:

Mortgage fees soar 70% to pile pressure on cash-strapped homeowners

Mortgage fees have rocketed by nearly 70 per cent over the last year....

(A: And it's really hitting the homeowners, it says:)

The average 'arrangement fee' has soared to an all-time record of nearly £1,500,

(A: An arrangement fee.)

which is equal to nearly a month's take-home pay for the average worker in Britain.

The huge bill is a sting in the tail for tens of thousands of people who hunt each month for the best loan to buy a home.

It comes at a time when many homeowners are forced to use a credit card, or a pay day loan which charges interest rates of up to 4,000 per cent,

(A: Ah, usury, usury, eh.)

to pay their monthly mortgage bill.

So, 70% eh? For mortgage fees. Well, we take it, don't we? We accept it, and we take it. And then the experts tell us, it says:

Now one in 100 adults has autism

(A: Oh, it's just rising all the time. That will help them when they're bashing you on the head. Don't worry about him. He's a bit autistic, you know. And oh, okay, and whack, whack, whack on the head there. And zap with the taser and the whole thing. Again, stigmatizing, us all, basically, us all, in the eyes of our overseers, you know, the ones with the tasers and the weaponry, as all a bit simple. I'm not kidding you, we're just coming down to animal status, you see. So, experts again. Remember what Bertrand Russell says. We shall rule the world in technocracy with experts, until the public can't do anything without the advice of an expert. We're here. We've been here for a while. So:)

Experts say the disorder and similar conditions such as Asperger's syndrome are far more widespread than previously thought.

And as with children, the study has found that autism is far commoner in males than females.

About 1 in 50 men has the condition in some form compared to just 1 in 300 women.

Experts say autism is far more widespread than previously thought and more common in boys.

In addition, the report by the NHS Information Centre also found that a third of adults with learning difficulties was autistic.

Although autism has been widely studied in children, until recently little was known about the prevalence amongst adults.

Researchers asked more than 7,400 men and women a series of questions that can pick up signs of autism.

It's probably questions like, you know, do you fear your government? Yeah. Well, you've got autism. You've got autism. Are you angry with any government policies? Yeah. Ah, you've got autism too. I mean, that's how it will be done, you see.

And PetroChina, PetroChina company which is still owned by the Chinese government.

PetroChina Co the countries biggest energy producer boosted ties with Royal Dutch Shell after agreeing to buy a 20% stake in the Groundbirch gas shale project in Canada.

(A: So, the Chinese have already bought their first big chunk of it. I knew this years ago, they were going to do that, because an insider told me.)

Shell will remain the operator of the project, Mao Zefeng, the Beijing-based senior assistant secretary to the company's board said by telephone yesterday. He declined to give the value of the transaction.

So, they're in bed now with Shell and so on. And they'll be doing their shale extractions there. We've got a lot of tar sands too, out west, and they'll be involved in all that stuff. Quite nice, eh?

And:

Police roll out video surveillance truck called The Peacemaker to help catch criminals on tape

Wow. The Peacemaker. Eh? They love these names. Like the Skull & Bones, the Slaughterer. I'll put this link up for you too, and you can watch it for yourself. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll go to the phones, and there's Bob from Texas. Are you there Bob?

Bob: Hey, Alan. Nice talking to you. Thanks for taking my call, and I got things squared away on that technical malfunction there. I want to make a couple of comments here. There's a lady that called in the other night that was concerned about, you know, everything that she felt like she was standing for that was right had kind of crumbled for her, and she felt like she had lost hope. Well, you know, the thing is, when you come to the realization of what's been going on for all these years, hundreds of years, centuries, you know, that's actually a blessing. So, my words to her is, all this comes to you through revelation and stay away from shrinks. Because the first thing that people tell you is you're going nuts. And then, you start questioning that, and you may buy into this psychiatric system that they create to try to subdue people from thinking and keep them down to squelch their thoughts with drugs and chemical lobotomies and so forth. And so, what she needs to do is read to confirm what's going on, and get deeper into it, and you'll find out. Because we're born into this deception. We're born into it, and you know, we all think that what we're doing is right. In reality, we're fighting for evil. You don't realize it. And then when that happens, see, what happens is judgment comes to you. And you realize, you go, oh, my God. I was thinking that. I was thinking this. I was thinking it was okay for that and that. And you literally almost go nuts, okay, because you come to this, such revelation of evil.

Alan: That's right.

Bob: And then the Christ, the Christ even said, he told them, he said, woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but inward are full of dead men's bones and all uncleanness. And see, he, the Christ knew. And all the word Christ is, is anointed. And when the anointing comes to each and every one of us that it comes to, you know, you either accept that, or you push it away.

Alan: I always say, it's like the Eureka moment where something stops you in midstride, in mid-thought, until you reverse all your opinions suddenly and say, wait a minute here. It's like the old story, "My Country, Right or Wrong." You see, that was put into everybody's mind.

Bob: That's it, right or wrong. Yes.

Alan: And even when they're killing you off at home and you don't know about it, and then you do find out, yeah, they're killing us here too. What are you going to do? So, you're quite right. You've got to go through that phase. And when you're beyond the average person that you know, don't stop there. You've got to go deeper and deeper, because ultimately it's yourself you've got to free.

Bob: Yes. And don't let other people make you think otherwise. Like Proverbs, it says that death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof. And that is a truth. If you know people are going to defend the death merchants, well then that's what happens, you know, you eat the fruit thereof.

Alan: We are supporting tyrants, basically, who have their own world club.

Bob: There is no, you know, USA Number One. All that means is USA Number One Region or Province, okay. And then, the Christ also said, he that delivered me unto you hath the greater sin. Those manipulators, they have the greater sin. You know. And if the righteous scarcely be saved, I fear for the wicked, because it will come. Their judgment is going to come, man. I wish I had a little more time. I'm trying to get all this stuff in quick.

Alan: Well, I've always said, the big eating machine, when it's finished eating up the Middle East will come back home and eat us all up here. Because it can't stop eating. And that is the agenda. That is the agenda, because by then we'll be in poverty and rags and riots. That's how it is.

Bob: Thank you so much for taking my call, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And Daniel from the UK, I'll try and get to you maybe tomorrow, Daniel, early too, if I can. Sorry there.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:41 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1511](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

As we know, I think people are catching on. There's more people catching on to this big system. And when you go back into even the history of the 20th Century, you'll see it all starting up at the beginning of the 20th Century, more openly than it ever was before. And you'll see the big foundations, the groups, the clubs, sometimes they call themselves as well, that got together and basically planned the future, to serve themselves of course. And to make you a more compliant individual. And preferably broke too. Back with more, after this break

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And all the media out there belongs basically, from the top level, to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and its sister organization, the CFR. And they set up CFR groups across the world. It doesn't sound too good in the US to say the Royal International Institute of America, for instance, so they called it the CFR, and they have their main office in New York, although they've got another one opened up now too. They run all the media. And of course, you don't join the CFR, you have to be asked to join it. And you're tested long before that too, in bars, where all these types generally hang out. They have their own particular bars, all the media bars, and they're tested out on what they think about things, long before they're actually asked, to make sure they have the right stuff. But they haven't had much problem up until now, in fact, doing it. I don't foresee any problems in the future.

The BBC, of course, is one of the biggest propaganda arms of the elite who run Britain. And there is an elite who runs Britain. It doesn't matter what government is in. It doesn't matter at all. And the BBC, when it first came out, in World War I, as radio, was to try and encourage more men to go and sign up and go and get killed in the mud. And they were awfully good at that too. But they found techniques to alter people's behavior. Remember, Skinner said that to alter behavior in a society or a population, you must insert something new, some object new into their environment. And that alters their behavior. And it sure does, because they would give you serials, they called them. They were the first ones to come out with serials, cliffhangers. So, what happened to Joe? Did he fall over the cliff, or is he still hanging on by his nails? Tune in tomorrow at 2pm. So, a lot of the women would do that. They would come home and make sure they were at home to listen to what happened to poor Joe, you know, the good looking guy, and all that stuff.

So, it started to alter people's behavior. They inserted many, many other techniques into it too. And then, by World War II, people like George Orwell was in charge of one of the main propaganda departments of the BBC. And he really knew his stuff. He actually wrote about it too, and how they would deceive the public on so many things. Not just of one country. They had the BBC India, and the BBC this, and the BBC that. So they were all over the globe at the time. And they gave out appropriate propaganda for each country that was potentially an ally or had been conquered by the foe, as they say. So, it's interesting that nothing has really stopped.

However, the BBC traditionally has been staffed by people from Eton, to make sure it's always kept in the proper hands. And what always stumps people is why would these Etonians from the upper crust, the young ones, always be pushing for globalism, a global government, what seems to be Marxism, etc. Well, you see, their parents profit an awful lot through globalism, because they're up there with the big money boys, the exchangers and everything else, and they get all these benefits from the taxpayer to add to their funds, which they put into basically big deals coming up through the United Nations. If you want to make money, look at the United Nations. They have annual meetings for investors, generally it's charities, they'll call themselves, or special types of investors. Women's investors. They all get links to it. And they know, when the UN tells them, oh, by the way, it's not just Brazil that's up and coming, we're going to sink a lot of money into this country or that country, and they even tell them what areas, clothing, whatever. And, of course, they get the leads on how to invest their own cash, you see. So, everything works for the same people, over and over again. And that means if the government is

backing you, and the UN is backing you, they're all backing you with dollar for dollar, maybe ten dollars to one, in fact, to make sure your business will take off, you're going to get an awful lot of money. It's guaranteed. So, anyway, getting back to the BBC, it says here that:

THE BBC was accused yesterday of becoming the "propaganda arm" of the European Union after it admitted pocketing nearly £3million in grants from Brussels

(Alan: That's the EU Parliament.)

since 2007.

(A: But last year too, they took money from the CIA. Do you remember that one I read on the air too? So, they're working, you see, we're global now. We are global. So you're dealing now with Britain is in the EU, and so you've got this big Parliament with its massive propaganda campaign. It's always on a campaign for propaganda, Marxist, again. And then you have the US, that people still call Fascist, but it's not really. It's a combination of Fascism and Socialism. It's Communistic, basically. And Communism does allow millionaires and multi-millionaires to live within Communism, if you didn't know that. It says:)

The corporation has also revealed that its commercial arm BBC Worldwide has borrowed more than £141million from the European Investment Bank since 2003 – and £30million is still due to be repaid by the end of May this year.

The disclosures sparked fury among MPs

(A: And they always have this fury stuff, because they put on a good show in Britain. Have you ever heard them arguing? These kind of cat calls and haw-haw-haw-haw-haw and whistles and so on.)

and campaign groups who question BBC impartiality.

Details of the financial handouts were disclosed in a letter to Conservative MP Karl McCartney who obtained the information through a Parliamentary Question.

Ukip MEP Paul Nuttall, said: "The old joke that the BBC is the Brussels Broadcasting Corporation may be true after all."

Questions have been raised about the uncritical tone of the BBC's EU coverage.

(A: They're a rah-rah team. Everything the EU does is wonderful. Wonderful, you know.)

David Cameron's historic veto of an EU treaty at the end of last year was reported from the perspective of Brussels – rather than the British taxpayers who pay the wages of the BBC's vast army of correspondents and executives.

(A: And do they ever have a vast army.)

In 2010 Jonathan Charles, the BBC's former Brussels correspondent, admitted he and the BBC got carried away by the launch of the euro

(A: Monetary system)

in 2002.

And Eurosceptic think-tank Global Britain found that over the past six years just 0.04 per cent of coverage on Radio 4's Today programme was devoted to the potential benefits of withdrawing from the EU.

(A: And it's all for global warming and tax the people, the peasants, and all that kind of stuff. So, you find out that everything is propaganda, you see, from every source, in fact, it's propaganda. And it's up to you to find out who's saying what and why they're saying it. And what have they omitted? Because it's generally through omission you're misled. It's giving you part of a story, but not the rest. It says:)

A BBC spokesman said: "Grants from the EU make up a relatively small proportion of the total figure. The vast majority of EU grants are used for research and development.

"BBC News does not receive any grant funding from the EU. Impartiality and balanced reporting is and always will be of paramount importance for the BBC."

(A: So, they're doing the straight lying stuff. They don't receive anything, blah, blah, blah. It says:)

Last year it emerged the BBC's little-known international development arm had picked up £15.5million in EU grants since 2007.

(A: So, they've been taking grants from across the world, but mainly again from a Parliament, this EU Parliament, that's no parliament at all. It's Communist. And also from the CIA funding, to put out their propaganda, as well. It says:)

The money has been handed to the BBC World Service Trust,

(A: And they've got themselves registered as a charity. That's what they all do, eh. Even the big foundations that join Soros. They fund up all these armies of NGOs.)

a charity set up to run the corporation's massive overseas aid operation.

A £2.3million EU handout went to a BBC project to "assist digital switchover in Serbia" in 2010.

One particularly obscure project was to “unblock the cocoa value chain in eastern Sierra Leone”.

That must be for Soros, because he got right into that big time, and chocolate too by the way. That’s why it’s going up this year. It’s going to skyrocket now that Soros has got the command of the chocolate market. The real stuff. Not the stuff you buy in the stores, you know, not at your grocery store.

So, anyway, all major media is part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that planned the whole world agenda a long time ago. And, of course, it’s Marxist in concept, for the public that is. They want you to be run on a Marxist agenda, with masses of bureaucracies and committees, committees, committees for everything, you see. Just exactly the same way as the Soviet Union, committees on environment, committees on your local council. That’s the Soviet system. But above them, it’s exactly what Lenin says. It’s a combination. They blend together into Capitalism with Socialism, and out of it comes this new system. It’s really just a two-tiered system of the Fascists at the top, the big money boys, and we’re all run down below in a Communist, Socialist basis. That’s how it is.

And we’re really treated like peasants now, eh. There’s just too many police, accounts of them beating up people in the papers, to bother reading anymore. And we’re getting used to it. We adapt so quickly. The more we hear, oh, well, you know. Oh, well. That’s how it works.

Another article too from Foreign Affairs, that’s the Council on Foreign Relations’ Magazine. It says:

The NDAA Makes it Harder to Fight Terrorism

(A: The only terror I've seen is the government's people on their own people, because I don't see any terrorists around. But it's a reign of terror. I don't call it the "War on Terror." I call it the "Reign of Terror." They always have a reign of terror when they want to quickly adjust society into a new system. And has this ever, eh?)

The recently signed NDAA confirms the president's authority to detain terrorists in military custody without trial.

(A: That's the Americans too.)

The bill's proponents consider it a boon to counterterrorism efforts but it will only hinder intelligence collection; chill information sharing among local, national, and international law enforcement agencies; and alienate the American Muslim community.

(A: Well, they don't care about the Muslim Community. In fact, they need them there, so they can always give you photographs of them shouting something at you. And they do. They set them up to do that.)

Despite his earlier threat of a veto, President Barack Obama signed the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) of 2012 into law on the last day of 2011. The bill, which was sponsored by Senators Carl Levin (D-Mich.) and John McCain (R-Ariz.), had bipartisan support, passing in the Senate by 86 to 13 with one abstaining.

I think the one abstainer didn't know what country he was in. He got off the wrong plane, I think. Maybe from the EU. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Going through the NDAA, from the Council on Foreign Relations' point of view. Because they put out their magazine, Foreign Affairs, you see. And they go on to talk about how basically, it says, it's going to allow, you know, it's going to allow more and more citizens to be arrested and put into military prisons. They don't have separate prisons for the in-between type of prisoner. So, they're going into military prisons and have been all along, before they go off to Guantánamo or elsewhere. So, it says here:

And second, the government could choose to interpret the bill's added language as merely exempting U.S. citizens from the "requirement" that terrorist suspects be held in military custody, leaving their actual treatment to the discretion of the president. In his signing statement, Obama promised that his administration "will not authorize the indefinite detention without trial of American citizens."

But it tells you above this that he actually did. He'd never lie to you, would he? He's such a nice guy, eh? Anyway, I'll put these links up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And this article here, I read on the air, and pretty well nobody emailed or asked about it, or whatever. Although other talk show hosts always mention it the day after. It's from Wired, and it's about how the Air Force is going to get a social radar.

'Social Radar' to 'See Into Hearts and Minds'

(A: And it's very important this article, because you see, you have no idea how far the technology has gone already. They already have the pulse of the public. They know if they're getting a bit moody about something, or a bit ticked off about something, immediately, through the massive computers they use,

that we all go through, by the way. And they've got their pulse on every topic there could be. They know how many folk are complaining at one thing, two, second thing, third thing, immediately. So, they've got instant. It used to take them thousands of spies to do that, inserted in your cities and towns and so on, and even going around bars. That was a favorite one for a couple of hundred years. But now they've got instant access to what's going on, amongst the population. So, it says:)

Chief Scientists of the Air Force usually spend their time trying to figure out how to build better satellites or make jets go insanely fast. Which makes Dr. Mark Maybury, today's chief scientist, a bit of an outlier. He'd like to build a set of sensors that peer into people's souls — and forecast wars before they erupt.

(A: They're talking about internal strife, too.)

Maybury calls his vision "Social Radar." And the comparison to traditional sensors is no accident, he tells Danger Room.

(A: At Wired.)

"The Air Force and the Navy in this and other countries have a history of developing Sonar to see through the water, Radar to see through the air, and IR [infrared] to see through the night. Well, we also want to see into the hearts and the minds of people," says Maybury, who serves as the top science advisor to the Air Force's top brass.

But Social Radar won't be a single sensor to discover your secret yearnings. It'll be more of a virtual sensor, combining a vast array of technologies and disciplines, all employed to take a society's pulse and assess its future health.

(A: That means if you're going to be a problem or not.)

It's part of a broader Pentagon effort to master the societal and cultural elements of war — and effort that even many in the Defense Department believe is deeply flawed. First step: mine Twitter feeds for indications of upset.

(A: They're going to mine them. Mine them, Twitter feeds for indications of upset. Now, we know that too, they're doing it at airports, just looking at your expression. Oh my God, he could be angry. What is he? He's probably somebody who's totally lost in a railway station somewhere, you know, if it's his first time there. But anyway, it won't matter. He'll get his arms twisted about his back and tased if he doesn't comply and give his whole life story. So, it says here:)

"We're supposed to provide ISR," says Maybury, using the military acronym for intelligence surveillance and reconnaissance. "But our constituents [say], 'Don't just give me a weather forecast, Air Force, give me an enemy movement forecast.' What's that about? That's human behavior. And so [we need to] understand what motivates individuals, how they behave."

Maybury, dressed in his preferred outfit — a double-breasted black blazer and silver, rectangular glasses — discussed his Social Radar notion as part of a 90-minute interview in his Pentagon office, his native Massachusetts accent growing thicker as the discussion drew on. An artificial intelligence and language processing specialist, he's been working for the military, on and off, since the mid-1980s. But as the

counterinsurgencies in Iraq and Afghanistan wore on, he found himself drawn further and further into what he calls the “human domain” of combat.

In the last few weeks, the Pentagon may have downgraded counterinsurgency in its strategy revamp. But the need to spot potential troublespots early — and to understand how American actions might impact those restive populations — clearly isn’t going away. U.S. special forces are still training foreign armies (and impacting the people of those countries). The Shadow Wars continue — from Yemen to Pakistan to Mexico. And the geopolitical chess match with China will require deep knowledge of all of the pieces on the board.

(A: So they use biometrics and so on to identify individuals.)

Maybury noted in his original 2010 paper on the topic for the government-funded MITRE Corporation. Using sociometrics, it will pinpoint groups.

(A: So they use all your Facebooks and your chat rooms and your forums. They’ve been doing that since the beginning, by the way.)

Facebook timelines, political polls, spy drone feeds,

(A: Yeah, they’ve got a lot of spy drones up there.)

relief workers' reports, and infectious disease alerts should all pour into the Social Radar, Maybury writes, helping the system keep tabs on everything from carbon monoxide levels to literacy rates to consumer prices. And "just as radar needs to overcome interference, camouflage, spoofing and other occlusion, so too Social Radar needs to overcome denied access, censorship, and deception," he writes.

So, I'll go on with some more of this after this break. It's very important, because it's very much like Eagle Eye, the movie.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this new system. They claim it's new. It's probably very old, or taking over from an older system. Anyway, it says:

Maybury notes that there are efforts underway at the MITRE Corporation that could help make a Social Radar real. For instance, there's the "Forum and Blog Threaded Comment Analysis (FABTAC)" project, which analyzes online discussions "for intelligence and operations."

(A: So you're all getting listened to. They know who you are and all the rest of it.)

There's "Exploring Soft Power in Weblogistan," which developed "foundational Farsi and Dari language processing tools to enable analysis of large volumes [of] social media content."

Most importantly, the language processing specialist says, new tools are coming online to perform what's called "sentiment analysis" — identification of whether a particular status update is positive or negative. Analyze those sentiments in the aggregate, to see if people are generally content,

(A: It's all about us, folks.)

and associate those feelings with particular geographic regions, and Maybury believes you've got the start of a Social Radar.

(A: And then, of course, they'll work on that area that's a bit upset about something, or ticked off with the politicians, whatever it happens to be. So, he says.)

He's even developed a mock-up of a "Social Radar" desktop, complete with a "heat map" for tracking relative happiness.

(A: This is, no kidding. I mean, I've read a lot of stuff from the psychological and neuroscience magazines about this, because they're really into this new system, by the way. It doesn't matter how less you have in the great transitions; this period is called The Great Transitions. Look it up. And they talk about, as long we can make you happy, then that's all that matters. Not about having food to eat or anything. No, just happiness, you see. And this is where they're going with it all. It says.)

He's even developed a mock-up of a "Social Radar" desktop, complete with a "heat map" for tracking relative happiness.

The Air Force's chief scientist isn't alone in this effort. Over three years, the Pentagon has spent more \$125 million on dozens of projects meant to better quantify, model — and, eventually, foresee — the human, social, cultural, and behavioral dimensions of conflict.

(A: That's right down to the home setting, folks.)

Several of these "HSCB" systems are now in use in U.S. military units across the globe. Darpa's Integrated Crisis Early Warning System (ICEWS), for one, is being expanded to cover six of the Defense Department's geographic commands, covering 175 different countries. Yet within the Pentagon, there are deep divisions over the program's efficacy.

"Project supporters have marshaled evidence to demonstrate the validity of its approach," notes one recent internal review of HCSB projects, "while critics have pointed to deficiencies in the scorekeeping method that exaggerate the accuracy of ICEWS forecasts."

Well-respected retired generals and top military officials have rejected as hopeless the idea that human societies can be effectively modeled, or that human behavior can really be forecasted. "They are smoking something they shouldn't be," retired Lt. Gen. Paul Van Riper famously quipped to Science magazine when this push began.

Now, you've got to take this all into its proper aspect with the internet of things, as they say, where they'll have chips embedded everywhere. You can't walk anywhere without some ad jumping out at you and shouting something about, do you want this or not, etc. And it's all combined with you voluntarily giving out all information on a daily basis of what you're thinking and what your correspondents are thinking, and sharing it all or criticizing or whatever. They've been doing this for years. They've been doing it for years.

And also, there was a:

Banking giant accused of laundering billions

Ex-employee in New York has 1,000 pages of customer account records

A former employee of HSBC in New York has 1,000 pages of customer account records he claims are evidence of an international money-laundering scheme involving hundreds of billions of dollars by the global banking giant, which reportedly is under investigation by a U.S. Senate committee.

John Cruz has delivered to WND customer account records he says he pulled from the HSBC computer system before he was fired. Cruz was terminated Feb. 17, 2010, after two years at HSBC for "poor performance," but he contends he was let go because senior management didn't want him to pursue his personal investigation.

Asked for comment, HSBC spokesman Rob Sherman issued a statement

(A: Saying:)

"We support efforts to protect the integrity of the financial system...."

(A: And yadda, yadda, yah. All the usual stuff. But then it says:)

One of the largest banks in the world, London-based HSBC has about 7,500 offices in more than 80 countries and territories in Europe, North and South America, the Asia-Pacific region, the Middle East and Africa.

In his position as an account relationship manager, Cruz worked in the HSBC southern New York region, which accounts for about 50 percent of HSBC's North American revenue. He was assigned to work with several branch managers to identify accounts in which HSBC might introduce additional banking services.

(A: He said:)

...he has "firsthand knowledge and proof of how HSBC transferred billions of dollars through accounts linked to companies that did not exist."

That's an old trick they do, but, you know, they get away with it, because it's too big to take down, you see. It's too big. In other words, when these big ones go down, they can crash the rest of the economy. And they know it. So do all the politicians. So, that's where that is there.

Now, there's two on vaccination. One is vaccinations, it's a good article, that explains in almost baby-talk what vaccines are.

Vaccines are injections of material that contains weakened amounts of the disease germ that they are meant to protect against. They are said to work by causing the formation of antibodies, which are proteins that defend the body from an invasion by harmful germs. Orthodox medicine contends that we can only be absolved from the peril of infection by vaccination, which involves injecting into the system infectious material which is supposed to confer lifelong immunity, hence the term "immunization."

(A: You'll notice too, they want you to get boosters every other year now, eh.)

Vaccinations are now mandatory in order for a student to enter school. Any child who is not vaccinated is not allowed into school with the reason given that that child will put all the other children at risk for disease.

(A: Which is nonsense. When I said years ago, if they've all, if the rest of them have had vaccinations, then they should be immune to whatever you've got, if you've got anything at all.)

However, it is important to ask this question. If all the other children are vaccinated

(A: And they go into that in fact.)

how could an unvaccinated child put any of these other children at risk? Only the child himself could be at risk for the disease, and that should be the business of that particular child and his or her parents. It should be virtually impossible, if vaccinations actually work, for an unvaccinated child who may get a particular disease, to give it to other children who have been vaccinated.

But, in fact, vaccinations don't work! They are not effective! They do not give immunity! In addition, they are very dangerous!

An alarming observation comes from a London practitioner of excellent reputation and long experience. Dr. Hurbert Snow, Senior Surgeon at the Cancer Hospital of London, voiced his concern, "In recent years many men and women in the prime of life dropped dead suddenly,

(A: Now, this is awfully, awfully important, this part here.)

often after attending a feast or a banquet. I am convinced that some 80% of these deaths are caused by the vaccinations they have undergone. They are well known to cause grave and permanent disease to the heart.

(A: If you remember, about two weeks or so ago, I mentioned about a person I know that's a heart and lung specialist. He uses organ donators and so on. And he says, they won't take hearts over twenty-five for transfer. He says, because, even though the blood vessels leading to the heart and from the heart are clean, and everything else is good, the hearts of people over twenty-five or so, twenty-six, in some cases, twenty-seven, have multiple tiny ruptures in them. Tiny, tiny, tiny ruptures. Infarctions they call them. So, this guy is touching on something that is pertinent to this very thing. He says:)

I am convinced that some 80% of these deaths are caused by the vaccinations they have undergone. They are well known to cause grave and permanent disease to the heart....”

(A: Because people twenty-five shouldn't be having little infarctions all across their heart. It's a mess.)

Another practitioner, Dr. W. B. Clark of Indiana, says that “Cancer was practically unknown until compulsory vaccination with cowpox vaccine began to be introduced. I have had to deal with at least two hundred cases of cancer, and I never saw a case of cancer in an unvaccinated person.”

Yet the government has mandated compulsory vaccinations!

Most people trust vaccines to be safe and effective. The government is mandating children to be vaccinated at earlier and earlier ages, when they are very fragile and far more vulnerable to the introduction of foreign materials into their tiny bodies.

(A: Not only that, very young children don't have immune systems that will copy anything to fight it. So there's something else at work here. It says:)

Polio is virtually non-existent in the United States today. However, there is no credible scientific evidence that the vaccine caused polio to disappear. Before the Salk polio vaccine was introduced in 1953, the polio death rate in the United States had already declined by 47% on its own. It had also declined by 55% in England. Other European countries also showed a similar decline. When the vaccine did become

available, many European countries questioned its effectiveness and refused to inoculate their citizens. Yet polio epidemics also ended in those countries.

(A: Without the vaccine. So:)

The number of reported cases of polio after mass inoculations with the vaccine was significantly greater than before mass inoculations. And in many states the incidence of polio more than doubled after inoculations were introduced. In Rhode Island there was a 450 % increase,

(A: After the vaccinations:)

and in Massachusetts almost a 650 % increase in polio cases after the introduction of polio vaccinations.

After the vaccine was introduced, cases of polio were often reported under another name, aseptic meningitis,

(A: I've said that for years. You understand, that's really what they did. They said, "oh, it's been working. See, there's no more polio." It's just like the radiation thing, and the levels of radiation. They half it and say it's safe. They basically said, "polio doesn't exist anymore. We've cured it." And then, of course the same symptoms crop up, and you've got, they call it meningitis or encephalitis. It says:)

rather than as polio, even though they were counted as “polio” before the vaccine was introduced.

In 1976 Dr. Jonas Salk, creator of the killed virus vaccine that was used throughout the 1950s testified that the live virus vaccine produced by Dr. Sabin, and which was used almost exclusively in the United States since the early 1960s, was the “principle if not sole cause” of all reported cases of polio in the United States since 1961. According to the Centers for Disease Control figures, 87% of all cases of polio in the United States between 1973 and 1983 were caused by the vaccine. It is now admitted that since 1979 virtually every case of polio in the United States has been CAUSED by the vaccine.

(A: It's the same thing, the UN just reported, they're giving all these shots across the world, and in Africa. And in Nigeria, of course, they've got a new type of polio. It's much quicker to attack, as well, and cause all the symptoms, but it was caused by the United Nations, the World Health Organization, giving all these vaccinations, with a live virus, actually, which has caused a super-virus now.)

The same situation holds true for nearly all other diseases including diphtheria, measles, rubella, mumps and whooping cough. In virtually all of these diseases, the incidence was dropping dramatically before the introduction of the vaccine. And since the introduction of the vaccine, close to 100% of all cases of the disease are in individuals who have been vaccinated for that particular disease, proving clearly, that vaccinations are not effective and they often cause the very disease they are supposed to prevent.

(A: They cause a lot more than that. Massive arthritis. We have juvenile arthritis rampant after all the shots. Never had that before. No one had it. And folk who are in their thirties and forties coming down with chronic rheumatoid arthritis.)

It is not a mystery as to why vaccinations are not effective. First, the natural immunity mechanism in the human body is designed to work when the disease develops in its natural way.

(A: Well, sure. If you suddenly change a diet. And you know, about 40% of the folk who are white are allergic to rice. They have all these symptoms and problems with their bowels if they eat the rice, but they don't put it down to that. They don't know what caused it, generally, but the medicals do. Because you didn't come up through thousands of years eating rice in the West, you see.)

When the normal route of immune system stimulation is bypassed by injection of the microorganism (bacteria or virus) through the skin, then effective immunity against the disease does not develop. One obvious factor proving that vaccinations are not effective is that an individual has to keep getting booster shots. If a person develops polio, measles, mumps, whooping cough or any other contagious disease, he has virtual lifelong immunity from one episode of the disease. But when an individual is vaccinated, he must keep getting "booster" shots at regular intervals. The "booster" shots are "necessary" because — vaccinations DON'T WORK! They are not effective! And neither are the "boosters."

(A: Actually, the boosters act like, your first shot acts like cocking the trigger, in the hammer of a gun. And it's often when these boosters are given that sometimes years later that it sets it off, and a whole bunch of problems hits a person almost immediately, within two weeks. And they know this at the top too. They know all the nasty stuff it causes the public, and a lot of stuff they won't tell the public, that's nasty as well, that it causes. But they're not going to change. I really think there's more to it than that, because this ties in with depopulation, and sterility. I have no doubt on this at all, personally, myself. That's my own personal opinion.

But it says here:)

One of the earliest vaccines introduced for general use in the United States was the pertussis vaccine for whooping cough, which was put into general use during the 1940s. Autism, a form of childhood

schizophrenia, characterized by mental retardation, muteness (an inability to speak) and lack of responsiveness to human contact, was not known or described

(A: It says here:)

until 1943, about the same time that vaccinations were introduced.

In addition, monitors placed on infants who have been vaccinated show severe alterations in breathing patterns after the DPT (Diphtheria/Pertussis/Tetanus) shot. A precise breathing monitor called Cotwatch was used in a special study of SIDS, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome, and the children's breathing patterns were measured before and after DPT vaccination. The data clearly demonstrate that vaccination caused an extraordinary increase in episodes where breathing nearly ceased or actually stopped completely!

And here they are locking parents up. "Oh, you must have caused that to happen." They've been doing that for years. This is reality. And then, you think all the doctors are nice and clean. Well,

Vaccine Doctor Given at Least \$30 Million Dollars to Push Vaccines

Dr. Paul Offit of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia earned at least \$29 million as part of a \$182-million sale by the hospital of its worldwide royalty interest in the Merck Rotateq vaccine. The amount of income distributed to Offit could be as high as \$46 million. Offit has refused to say how much he made from the vaccine.

The high price placed on the patents raises concerns over Offit's use of his former position on the CDC's Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) to help create the market for rotavirus vaccine

(A: They make the market, folks, by the newspapers. You know, oh my God. Everybody is terrified, this disease may be coming, say specialists. And then, of course, they pay these guys to really flog it to their patients in hospitals.)

Offit's claim to a share of the profits from Rotateq revenues is based on his role as a listed inventor on the cluster of patents that protect Merck's vaccine. Paul Offit had a great personal interest in Rotateq's commercial success, and more than any other individual in the world he found himself in a position to directly influence that success.

Unlike most other patented products, the market for mandated childhood vaccines is created by the recommendation of an appointed body, ACIP.

So Offit was a member of the ACIP for years. He was a member of it, the body, so he got millions of dollars off it. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com in about an hour's time or so, so you can find them all there. And you should save these things too. It's handy to save and put together. Reading different articles on the same subject, you really put an awful lot together for yourself. And then, of course, you never lose it, when the link goes down.

Now, we've got Daniel from the UK on the line. Are you there, Daniel?

Daniel: Hello, Alan. Yeah, just quickly, on a medical note, you've been talking about medical subjects. Have you ever heard of anything that is making women lose their hair?

Alan: I read something recently about that. Yeah, I did read something recently. They are losing their hair.

Daniel: Well, a friend of mine, a female friend of mine, mentioned that in jest the other day. And she's about twenty-eight, twenty-seven, twenty-eight. I mean, have you got any resources you can point me in the direction of to look at about that?

Alan: There was some article I read just recently, within the last month, about more and more women losing their hair earlier and earlier. At one time it used to be a kind of hereditary condition, but there's something else going on here. It's obviously not hereditary, and it's not the old stuff. So, something is going on that's making it happen. And it's got to be either something they're eating or getting injected with. It could be the food itself. It could be even tinkering around with different kinds of hormones, the supplements and things. It's hard to say just yet. I'm sure they already know at the National Health Service what's causing it, at the top anyway, but they won't tell the public down below, I'm sure.

Daniel: Okay. And also, just a couple of little questions for you. Have you ever heard of the Council of World Affairs?

Alan: The Council of World Affairs?

Daniel: Yeah.

Alan: Well, I'm sure I've got it on my list of councils. I've got a whole folder dedicated to hundreds and hundreds of councils, so, it's probably related to many other councils. They all are related to each other.

Daniel: I'll bet. I'll tell you where I got it from, was, I read a paper, it was about 18 or 20 pages long, and it's entitled, well, it's like a book, but very short. It's entitled, "The Occult Technology of Power." And it also goes under the title, I think, "The Arcane Technology of Power," or something like that. And it's very, very good. I mean, it's done in the context of an elite, one of these people, explaining to his son.

Alan: Oh, yeah, yeah. It's had many names that too.

Daniel: Do you know who it's by?

Alan: I know that the famous poet put one out, a long time ago, when he was talking to his son, who was actually a little dragon. That's what it was copied from. And he's explaining the how tos. How to control. How to deceive people. How to use people. And it's in a question and answer. How do I do that dad? Well, this is how you do it. And many things have come out of that writing, to do with that.

Daniel: I mean, it's very believable. Everything in there is what you talk about. Now, and the last question would be, when you were talking about Beria, and this Pavlov's Manual of Psychopolitical Warfare and all this. There's always this emphasis on psychiatrists.

Alan: Oh, absolutely.

Daniel: And how much psychiatrists are getting more power over stuff. Do you think that's the point?

Alan: Psychiatry started up as part of the eugenics program, in fact.

Daniel: Do you think, well, my question is, do you think at some point a group of these psychiatrists, government psychiatrists will get together to make some sort of a generic test for everybody, which will effectively decide your fate, whether you can work here, whether you can live there, or whether you just get taken to prison or something like that?

Alan: That's exactly where Pavlov was going with it all, and Skinner was going for it all. Charles Galton Darwin in "The Next Million Years" talked about creating special sects of society, for special purposes too. You're bang on. That's what it's for.

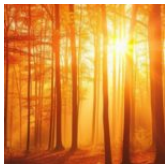
Daniel: It's going to test everybody, and that will decide our future really, won't it?

Alan: That's what they did in the Soviet Union. At the age of five, six, seven, they knew what they were going to make you become for work, for the rest of your life. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:42 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1512](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 6th, 2012.

For newcomers help yourself to the free audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll hopefully understand eventually the big system that runs the world, that's been here for a long time. The same system that's brought generation after generation through all the cultural changes from fashion, to music, to movies, to even the way we speak. We copy movies of course. And how they really bring in a planned society. We're living through a planned society. We are a planned society in fact. But they've got much bigger plans on the go right now as we speak. Have been for a long time and they don't let up because they'll never mention these big organizations in government circles, at least on public television or anything like that. And so they tend to have a lot of privacy. So much privacy in fact that even Rockefeller thanked the media for not intruding on their private meetings for the last forty-odd years.

So, this is how we're run, by secrecy of course, with a global agenda, a planned society. And that encompasses pretty well everything. You got to understand the meaning of 'planned society' to see what they're actually getting at. Help yourself to the audios as I say, and you can also help me out as well by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. This is not a big business or anything like that. It's basically one guy who had to come out and tell the public what he knew because he realized they hadn't a clue of the reality that was all around them. They were taught to perceive it all in a different fashion or to completely ignore it in fact; that's how most people are. They expect the media to tell them what to worry about, and they give you lots of trivia and trivial things to worry about, and distractions.

So it's very easy to manage the planet really, and as I say, and they have done a darn good job of it so far. Most folk are oblivious of reality. So buy the books and discs as I say and remember from the U.S. to Canada you can use a personal check, you can use an international postal money order from the post office, and you can use Paypal. Some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and Paypal once again. And in the books I do, in the writings I do as well, I try to show you how the cons, the conology I call it; it's the art or science of it. Conology really is a science of conning the public pretty well all the time. And to show you how it's been used down through the ages. Even with secret societies. In a sense your government is a secret society because you're given public relations information but you're not given the truth of really what they're up to. It's gone that far and it's been that way for an awful long time. So you're never really told what's really, really, behind anything that they're doing, nor are you told all of what they're doing in one particular area. It's all hush-hush and secretive.

So, you find out that governments been using these tricks down through centuries and centuries and centuries, very ancient in fact. And how those who rule over you always pretend to serve you. They even call themselves public servants. And you get the highest-paid jobs really imaginable. And they are treated like kings and queens when they go abroad, with red carpet treatment and everything else.

So, when you understand the system that you truly live in, and that the nature of man never changes, and that psychopaths generally end up going into governmental circles. They are generally, again, already successful, as CEOs of corporations, they've clawed their way up and assassinated lots of folk on the way, in a metaphorical sense, sometimes real too, but they become the top dogs. Advisors are more important than the puppets they put in front of you. Carroll Quigley told us that, and he was the historian for the Council of Foreign Relations.

So, we're living through, as I say, a planned agenda. Help yourself to the audios and make good use of them. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. What I do on this broadcast really is to tie in mainstream media, and try and add to what they have actually omitted, to give you the bigger picture of what's been going on because the media never gives you the whole story. We're misled by partial truths, you see, it's far easier to do that. And ninety percent of the paper could be your regular trivia, and that's okay, whatever they're telling you might be truthful or untruthful, it doesn't matter, and then again the one little part that's left is a mixture of truth and fiction, or misleading facts as they say, to try and get you onboard with a global agenda for instance, like, "Think Local – Act Global" or vice versa, and these kind of things. Everything is propaganda, you see. Everything is literally propaganda. Even the trivia is often propaganda. And it's quite interesting how you're all getting nudged now. I don't know if you've looked at

Sunstein's book, "Nudge", and he actually talks about nudging you along, on your computer; "people who read this also read that." They nudge you into the way to go.

Sunstein himself says that we don't just nudge them in where to go and look, he says we nudge them into the proper places to look, where they'll come away with the proper opinions. You understand? Do you understand? Doesn't that tell you that the government and Microsoft, and all the other corporations out there, are all working on the same agenda? They're all just arms of the same agenda. And therefore be careful how you get nudged to here to there to anywhere, because the first part of warfare is always psychological, always psychological. And those who hear propaganda coming out from you, for instance, will also put out their counter-propaganda, or even the same kind of propaganda and spin it off.

So, be awfully careful of what you allow into your mind and always do your own research on any particular topic, because you have to. You are responsible ultimately to yourself and what you think and what you put out. No one can force you to think one way or another, but we do it so willingly when it sounds familiar to us, or from agencies we trust for instance.

Now, I try, as I say, and basically categorize and catalog the events as we go through them and go back in time as to when this first started or even where the idea came up with in the first meetings, for instance, on different topics. And you'll find that everything that is on the go today, literally was getting spoken about sometimes fifty years ago, sometimes a hundred years ago, in these private circles as they like to call themselves. And the Royal Institute of International Affairs is one of the biggest players on the planet on this. And their other organizations they have, that don't like the word Royal, get the title 'Council of Foreign Relations.' So they run the world. And under them, and belonging to them, is every corporation in the world. When you see their membership list, every single one, and they have specialized Think Tanks on every darn area of society.

They've had one on the go, just one Think Tank, working on the coming food crisis for the last sixteen years now. Look into their website at Chatham House, and have a little peak. But they also tend to, for the general public, they put out a lot of stuff too that has their objectives in it, but of course the reasons for those objectives are awfully obscure. They don't tell you the true agenda, and so there's always an inner party and an outer party to Chatham House or the CFR. And again Carroll Quigley talked about that since he was the historian for the group and he says the inner party doesn't publish all of the truth, or even sometimes any of it, in certain cases, to the general public.

And even their outer party must take for granted, and verbatim, and truthful, what is given to them and what they put out to the public. Everyone in turn is played, you understand, in this game of deception. Everyone is used. So technically they also use their outer party, and that consists of lots of journalists,

thousands of them across the world, and many other players in politics and so on. It's very much like the NGOs. The NGOs tend to, generally, they've been funded for about a hundred years by the Rockefeller Foundation, Ford, Carnegie, and a whole bunch of other ones. And their job is to always look for a socialist or communistic grand finale to all this, when the world becomes completely communist and there's fairness and all this wonderful hugging-each-other stuff, across the whole planet. And what their leaders don't tell them, because the leaders are always supplied remember, always supply the leaders, the leaders don't tell them that, no, it's going to be a very, very harsh system where literally they want to depopulate you. In fact they want you to come to them and justify why you exist, if you're not serving the great cause, you know the great global cause.

So, everyone's lied to in turn. And it's easy to get people into big crowds to go and protest things; the problem is, at the end, you find you've been used, by big Marxist groups. Marxism is just the other hand, you see, of Capitalism, if you haven't figured that out. And that's why so many of the big Capitalists, especially in the U.S. and London, financed the whole Communist Revolution. And we kept financing and feeding Russia, or the Soviet Union, right through its entire existence. Canada and the States used to compete every year, right up to about the 1980s, to feed Russia, to get the big contracts. Why would you be feeding an enemy that was going to blow you up at any minute, and who went by a Communistic Regime that said they were going to eliminate all the middle classes? Generally, bloodily like they did in the Soviet System. Why would they be allowed? Why would you be doing that? It's because it never was real, folks. It was real to the ones at the bottom, the bottom players, they didn't know any better. But the ones above them knew darn well. Lenin certainly knew that the dictatorship would last about seventy years, and then join the West, into a system not quite Communist, not quite Capitalist. Same banks though, same banks. {Laughs} And that's why the bankers like dealing with nations rather than individuals. A nation can use its enforcement arm, which the taxpayer pays for, to go and hit you in the head if you don't pay up the money that eventually ends up in the bankers' pockets for national borrowing.

We also live in a system which is highly technological. It's really busting ahead. At least what they're giving us is busting. I'm sure they're way ahead of what they tell us. They'll never tell you the whole truth on anything. Especially to do with weaponry. But the hell they're bringing in is truly a Science Fiction nightmare. All a lot of it's already here of course, but a lot more is still to come. They've shown it all in all the movies they've given us over the years. This is kind of like 'Minority Report' too, you saw those little spiders in swarms and everything.

It says:

"Swarming their way (gracefully) to a warzone"

Alan: Gracefully to a warzone isn't it? It's like ballet dancers tip-toeing off to go and bayonet people.

"Amazing flying display by robotic choppers that could one day help our troops"

Alan: It's to help the troops you understand. You know damn well it's for you. {Laugh}

"Like some epic computer-generated movie scene, futuristic aircraft swarm around in synchronized fashion and perform impressive mid-air stunts."

Alan: So we can get well entertained as they're killing us.

"But the spectacle is real and the robotic nano quadrotors – despite being not much bigger than your hand – could one day revolutionize warfare."

Alan: We're awfully good at killing ourselves, aren't we? So much money goes into killing because you see that's where power truly is; it's always been that way. Aristocracy rose up, nobility rose up through slaughtering, first neighbors and then areas, and all the way up to nations. That's why they do it.

It says:

"The miniature helicopters, which have four propellers, are still in their infancy in development but have been extensively trialled in carrying items and manoeuvre through small gaps."

Alan: So don't open your windows if it's a bit warm.

"It is hoped they may be useful in locations where construction is hazardous for humans, such as in war zones, oil rigs or on extremely tall skyscrapers. Now, a team from the University of Pennsylvania, which is well known for its quadrotor research,..."

Alan: I've never heard of it before, well known though.

"...have programmed the mini choppers to carry out autonomous swarm behaviour. This means they can fly like birds or bees, moving en masse in a synchronised fashion in one direction or another without be[ing] programmed to perform individual manoeuvres."

Alan: So there's...

"A video, posted on the web by Alex Kushleyev, Daniel Mellinger, and Vijay Kumar of the General Robotics, Automation, Sensing and Perception, demonstrates this feat."

Alan: So you can watch that if you need to watch that. It's better just to watch the Science Fiction.

"Up to 20 nano quadrotors swarm around in multiple formations that echo the Red Arrows...."

Alan: So, it's just like ballet, eh, ballet in the sky, eh? And then they bring out these little things and perforate your skull with little holes. {Laugh} Well that's what your tax money is going for anyway, an even better future than the drone ones we have, the day we have drones flying over you, and all this kind of thing.

And austerity too. It's so amazing that people don't understand what austerity means. You have to look it up and look through the history of austerity, and the times it's used. It's always used in warfare. And that's generally when they hit you. Or again when they want to soak more taxes out of you and put it elsewhere that they never tell you about.

It says:

"Half a million lights go out in Blackout Britain: Councils blame cuts as streets are left in darkness"

Alan: This is part of the sustainability program, if you don't understand it, Agenda 21. You've all to cut back on everything, and that includes councils and everything else, you know. It says:

"Town halls are switching off half a million street lights to save money despite fears of increased crime and accidents, a Daily Mail investigation has found. The majority of county councils in England and Wales are plunging some residential and rural roads into darkness between midnight and dawn."

Alan: And then it goes on. This is not the first time they've done this.

"Where lights are being left on after midnight, some councils are fitting them with dimmers to reduce electricity consumption."

Alan: So as they cut back on all the power, especially the coal power and everything else, which is definitely part of the agenda, they've closed a lot since then already, and we've all signed deals to eventually eliminate coal. And then I guess we'll have little windmills like they had at the circuses and fairs. You used to hold them in your hands until the end fell off it. Which happens again to the big ones too when they hit a storm. Anyway, this is the austerity measures they're going through, and we're all going to get it. Rolling blackouts were announced by the U.N. twenty-odd years ago. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And you know, reading this article about austerity really and sustainability and how you've got to cut back on everything, same thing that Maurice Strong was talking about twenty years ago. Twenty years ago he said that all this was coming. And he worked at the United Nations at that time. He popped over to be put in charge of Ontario Hydro – the electric system for Ontario, at that time, publicly owned – in order to sell it off, which he did, by the way. He also talked about the coming austerity, especially to do with energy. And essential businesses only would get power, etcetera, etcetera... And this guy knows what he's talking about since he helps design, you know, how we all go across the world from the United Nations.

Anyway, this article again talks about how much they're going to save, and it mentions the different countries that are going to turn off electric lights about midnight or so. But you understand what's the other agenda here, it's actually a curfew. It doesn't say curfew anywhere in the article. You're supposed to think about that yourself.

You understand, everyone's been trained for everything to be spelled out to them. And it's very simplistic language they use. Grade five is what they actually say that they make all the stuff for the consumers out there for, to read. But you're supposed to do the thinking for yourself. Like Kissinger said, and Brzezinski said too, that the people would be unable to reason for themselves, shortly. They'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them.

Well obviously you'll have the beginning of a curfew, you see, across the country, and although they won't say it's illegal to be out after midnight, you will get stopped. They'll say, "Oh, it's suspicious, we're stopping you because you're suspicious, you're out after midnight." And you'll start getting hassled; then you won't go out after midnight. There are many ways to achieve your objective, many ways.

So, think about it. That's definitely coming, and that is part of the bigger picture of it, of course. And talking about austerity, you know we have the Czar, Nicolas Sarkozy, who spends £10,000 a day on food.

{Laugh} And keeps 121 cars under his palace. So, it says:

"Nicolas Sarkozy has been promising to cut back on his presidential spending, but he's actually splashing out £10,000 a day on food and keeps 121 cars under the Elysee Palace, according to a new book."

Alan: It says here:

"Socialist MP Rene Dosiere, in L'argent de l'État (Money from the State), sets out what he sees as extraordinary excesses by the French President. In the explosive book, he accuses Sarkozy of 'ignoring the most elementary principles of the separation between private and public accounts'. Sarkozy, whose palace budget exceeds that of the Queen, recently stated that there will be a 'rupture' with his past money-splurging ways and more transparency."

Alan: Yeah sure.

"He has cancelled the annual £500,000 palace garden party,... "

Alan: That must be a great thing to forgo that; he must be weeping.

"...but this doesn't go far enough, according to Dosiere. Just last week he sent a medical team to the Ukraine on board a state-owned private jet to attend to one of his sons,..."

Alan: That's like most countries are doing that kind of stuff.

"...Pierre, and fly him back to Paris to the tune of £22,000. His fleet of cars is double the size of predecessor Jacques Chirac's and cost, annually, £100,000 to insure and a whopping £275,000 to fuel."

Alan: Never mind the guys that are taking care of them and polishing them all the time.

"Then there are his huge travel costs. He uses an Airbus A330 – dubbed Air Sarko One – that drained the public purse of £215million to kit out, is accompanied by a delegation of 300 people on trips abroad and travels more often than previous presidents, claims Dosiere."

Alan: And it goes on and on with the usual stuff. But that's how they live, you see, at the top, while they tell you to be austere. And what do you think all the cutbacks are doing? Well, the cash still goes up, up, and up. It doesn't go down, it goes up, you see. Upwards, all the cash goes up. And they can actually afford to splash out more on themselves, you know. It even says here:

"The French people also chip in for a thousand pounds worth of daily newspapers and Sarkozy's 'house' wine, the red option being a £160 bottle of Crozes-Hermitage, which guests use to wash down foods such as lobster carpaccio and calves cheeks."

Alan: And these guys are telling us we've all to become vegetarian. {laughs}

"His total annual expenditure comes to £95million."

Alan: So, nothing exciting there, it's just the way it is, isn't it?

Now, I'll also put up tonight an article that came out a couple of years ago. It's a good summary really, of Agenda 21, and it's got links to it all too.

"AGENDA 21: THE END OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION"

Alan: And it's from "News With Views". I'll put that up tonight too, and for those who have an attention span of past two or three minutes, you can work your way through it and look up Agenda 21, sustainable development. Where you even find the speeches from the big boys who help plan it all, including Maurice Strong of Canada, and the fact that the speeches of what they gave, they would have to call it different names in different countries, so that the public wouldn't be suspicious that it was all one big agenda from the top guys themselves. And it says here:

"In his opening remarks at the ceremonies at the Earth Summit,..."

Alan: That's the last one. The next one is coming up this year and that's going to be the real kicker for you.

"...Maurice Strong stated, 'The concept of national sovereignty has been an immutable, indeed sacred, principle of international relations. It is a principle which will yield only slowly and reluctantly to the new imperatives of global environmental cooperation'."

Alan: They just call it cooperation.

"It is simply not feasible for sovereignty to be exercised unilaterally by individual nation states, however powerful. The global community..."

Alan: Who is this global community? Have you ever voted for them or seen them?

"...must be assured of environmental security.' If this is true, then he and his cohorts must be even more against individual sovereignty. Keep this quote in mind as you read about Agenda 21."

Alan: And it gives you all the big boys that attended the last lot. And it was everybody and anybody that was at the top. All in it together, including their sustainable blackouts and everything else. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – "You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth." – 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And interestingly too, we tend to be insular, especially the U.S., because they have so much media, they think they're being told more truth but the opposite is true. Everything is about what's internal, and they're always distracted about what's internally happening inside the U.S., and I keep saying this is a Global Agenda. And you have to compare it with other countries. And it's quiet easy then, it's a little detective thing, you just follow that, oh, they're doing it, and they're doing it, and they're doing it, and they're doing it, who started it? and bingo you've got your answer, it's global.

"Full-body scans rolled out at all Australian international airports after trial"

Alan: We had the trials, of course, before we got ours and then the employees started coming down with cancers, so I don't know what kind of trial it is. Anyway it says:

"PASSENGERS at airports across Australia will be forced to undergo full-body scans or be banned from flying..."

Alan: There's free choice for you, eh.

"...under new laws to be introduced into Federal Parliament this week."

Alan: But they're on a roll, they're completely Fabian Socialist now. When the Fabians get in openly they really go to town.

"In a radical \$28 million security overhaul, the scanners will be installed at all international airports from July and follows trials at Sydney and Melbourne in August and September last year. The Government is touting the technology as the most advanced available, with the equipment able to detect metallic and non-metallic items beneath clothing. It's also keen to allay concerns raised on travel online forums that passengers would appear nude on security screens as they had when similar scanners were introduced at US airports. The technology will show passengers on a screen as stick figures of neither sex."

Alan: Oh, who's kidding who? Who is kidding who? {Laughs} They're talking to children, eh? We're all children. Yeah, yeah massa, okay, okay boss. Stick figures, ah, we're sexless, eh?

And Australia too. This is a nasty thing about what happened with the chains, food chains and all kind of store chains. It's the something that happened even in Germany in the 20's, big chains were taking over then, and that was one of the grievances that the Germans had. Because if you have fewer choices eventually you're under the gun, especially for things like your food, for instance. And now you have grocery stores that are big long chains. It's not called CHAINS for nothing, you know.

And over there Coles, one of the big ones there, they've taken over food chains, and I think it's even Woolworths or something, it's two or three of them that have really been snapping it up and then if any of them slash their prices the other ones are bitching to the government, they pass laws so they can't be cheaper than others. So, in other words, they're all selling at the same prices eventually once they get their way.

And they are really getting hit big time too, with their exports of cattle abroad and meat abroad, because again they get all the greenies coming in, who are awfully handy at times, when you want to isolate and put the people into poverty, in Australia.

And another thing too as the main products, they call them iconic products, shift offshore from Australia, it says that even stuff that we use everyday, even disinfectants and things. Everything is moving offshore in Australia. And they'll be selling more and more of its assets, just like New Zealand, shortly too. I'll put that up too, talking about the basic things that you use every day, and basic brands are all moving offshore from Australia, which had to come, under free trade, you understand. That's part of free trade. Free trade is you open your doors to everybody else on the planet if you're a first world country, and then you sink down into the slime of the third world gradually. That's really what it's about.

And this article too, it's called "Green Cities, Cool Mayors = Red Ink, Dead Culture", it's quite good actually, from 2009, and she's done a lot of work on sustainability and all the world environment days and so on. She turns up to those and prints everything up. "Green Cities Declaration", that's all part of it, Sustainability too, Agenda 21, and the "Urban Environmental Accords". These are all terms for the same thing. just to confuse the public. She does a good document on these. She says:

"At the U.S. Conference of Mayors in San Francisco on June 5 (World Environment Day), 2005, two documents – the "Green Cities Declaration" and the "Urban Environmental Accords" – were presented. Every mayor in attendance signed them, and because of that, every citizen in America is threatened."

"The two documents are part and parcel of the United Nations' Agenda 21."

Alan: Canada's in it completely too and all the mayors in Canada as well.

"The first is the declaration that the mayors of all the cities of the United States and the world are going to be the implementers of Agenda 21. The second explains how it will be implemented, closing with the statement, 'The goal is for cities to pick three actions to adopt each year'."

Alan: You understand, if you don't read these articles you have no idea. You'll see little bits in your paper, and take no notice, and you just forget it. You delete it basically.

"If the cities achieve the goal of implementing three actions each year from 2005, they will have completed their 21 Actions in the seven years leading up to June 5, 2012, the date of World Environment Day."

Alan: And it's also again about the time when Maurice Strong and his RIO+20 Summit, his second summit, comes into action. The biggie, that's the biggie.

"And what exactly will each city have achieved by then if they have completed each of the 21 Actions set out in the Green Cities/Green Mayors plan? They will have received 21 green stars."

Alan: Just like school, eh?

"That's it. Besides being in deep debt and having taken away their citizens' rights along with their property. While the website for Green Cities touts cost savings, jobs creation and happy citizens, the reality is just the opposite."

Alan: That reminds me of Bertrand Russell talking about the future. A big, big player in handling the mob. You know, the masses, as he called them, the useless eaters, and he talks about the government. The people will be happy because the government will tell them they are. You see.

It says:

"...the reality is just the opposite. Seven areas that comprise three actions each make up the 21 "practical" actions called for in the Accords. The seven areas are energy,..."

Alan: And that's what you have to end up paying for, all your energy, that's including the cost of manufacturing, and energy units. Everything that you purchase.

"...waste reduction, urban design, urban nature,..."

Alan: Urban design is Agenda 21. Where there is no private property. You understand, that bank crash did a lot more than just achieve the fact that bankers will be even more stinking rich than they were before. I mean there's Obama, he's going to sell off or give away 250 million homes or something. It's some incredible amount whatever the heck it is. And, but the thing is however many millions of homes he's giving away that the government took over in the bank crash: Who's getting it, number one? The same guys who always run rentals, that's who. And they'll be getting it for peanuts as well if they pay anything at all. Millions of homes.

And it's all part of rental. Now you rent it. That's Agenda 21, no private property in Agenda 21 will be allowed. And no private vehicles, only essential vehicles only. And you think it's all just fluff? They're implementing it all. And also:

"...transportation, environmental health and water."

Alan: Water. There's actually an article I've got here too, "Water as a Weapon" was discussed by the governments as well. It says what the governments have to do, the city councils and all the rest of them, town councils.

"Under the Agreement, participating cities commit to take the following actions:

Strive to meet or beat the Kyoto Protocol targets in their own communities, through actions ranging from anti-sprawl land-use policies to urban forest restoration projects to public information campaigns.

(Read that as stack-em' and pack em' housing, use of eminent domain to take private property – developed or not – and replace it with tiny surveillance-monitored 'parks'")

Alan: That where they can taze you like that article I read last week, where the woman tazed the guy who was walking his dogs. I should actually say it was cattle-prodded him. That's what they are, just cattle prods on wires.

"...and greenswards, and indoctrination campaigns at all levels from schools..."

Alan: Always in schools they start.

"...to workplace to media.)"

"Urge their state governments, and the federal government, to enact policies and programs to meet or beat the greenhouse gas..."

Alan: And that's what they've been doing for the last few years. It doesn't matter what the feds say, you see. They're still going ahead through all these ones, these kind of agendas.

"...emission reduction target suggested for the U.S. in the Kyoto Protocol – 7% reduction from 1990 levels by 2012."

"Urge the U.S. Congress to pass the bipartisan greenhouse gas reduction legislation, which would establish a national emission trading system – Waxman-Markey."

Alan: There's your cash thing again, the trading carbon credits. And that commission, that paper was drafted up by Waxman-Markey. It says:

"Since that meeting in 2005, the total number of U.S. mayors to sign on has passed 900. But because not every mayor in every city has not yet signed on to Green Cities, local citizens are asked to take charge of the project for their cities and move them forward."

Alan: See, they act on every level. Then they get the greenies in each area to mobilize and start pressurizing the mayors who haven't signed it yet.

"Some mayors have turned down the offer of being a "Cool Mayor." One suggests that the program "appears likely to lose its way and simply redistribute wealth in the state." Whoa, that mayor can read between the lines."

"A columnist in Michigan wrote that, "While some may argue that it is logical to provide this type of funding (the program offers \$100,000 'catalyst grants' to big cities while offering small towns matching grants) to larger cities, it is important to remember that past state and local government efforts to stimulate economic growth in larger cities have failed. . . . The governor's attempts to revitalize Michigan's economy through the Cool Cities initiative might seem honorable, but it is ironic that the state is handing out hundreds of thousands of dollars in dubious grants at a time when legislators are debating the per-pupil funding for schools, money for higher education and restraining Medicaid benefits. It should shift its focus to providing a secure environment that is open to new business by restructuring the single business tax, rationalizing its regulatory environment and removing other roadblocks to economic development."

Alan: So, that's one part again of Agenda 21. It really impacts every facet of your life. And it's so amazing to me that when your major faces come on television, on the news time, with straight faces they tell you this is happening, that's going to cost you more. They never tell you what's behind it. And they call themselves journalists. Who's kidding who? They know what's going on. You're not supposed to know what's going on. You're supposed to be nice little boys and girls, that's all you're supposed to be, and leave it all to the experts.

And, another article too on directed energy weapons that came out January 29th. And it says:

"In the dawn of 2012, many Americans, still left in the dark and unawakened to the fact that their omnipotent government and floundering leaders (Alan: That's good) in Washington would have anything less than the people's best interest at heart, will now face one of their biggest fears."

"Factions within the US Government's Military Industrial Complex have been, and indeed are testing Directed Energy Weapons, along with chemical, nuclear and biological agents on the civilian populace."

"In fact, US law, approved by Congress, ..."

Alan: And the link is here by the way.

"...allows chemical and biological testing also on the populace."

Alan: And it's got the Public Laws there. It says:

"The Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues is composed of 13 members and was established in November of 2009 by way of Executive Order 13521 which was issued by President Barack H. Obama.

According to the PCSBI official government website:

"The Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues (PCSBI) advises the President on bioethical issues that may emerge from advances in biomedicine and related areas of science and technology.

The Commission works with the goal of identifying and promoting policies and practices that ensure scientific research, health care delivery, and technological innovation..."

Alan: That's the part you have to look at.

"...and technological innovation are conducted in an ethically responsible manner."

Alan: It goes on to say:

"The documentation provided on the PCSBI website concludes that the commission has engaged in various studies over time, one of which was the Dec 15, 2011 study entitled — Moral Science: Protecting Participants in Human Subjects Research."

Alan: So they've already been doing it on thousands of people, and it's got all the different articles and links to what's been actually happening. It says:

"The opening statement in Moral Science: Protecting Participants in Human Subjects Research reads like a mad scientist's diary stating:

The Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues today issued its report concerning federally sponsored research involving human volunteers, concluding that current rules and regulations provide adequate safeguards to mitigate risk.

In its report, "Moral Science: Protecting Participants in Human Subjects Research," the Commission also recommended 14 changes to current practices to better protect research subjects, and called on the federal government to improve its tracking of research programs supported with taxpayer dollars.

The statement goes on to openly admit that the US Government spread bio-agents (STD's) to Guatemalans in the mid 40's..."

Alan: And other ones too. I've done the ones since then too that came out, where they were actually copying the tests that they were doing in Britain. Until a guy from the U.S. military stood in and said, no, it's having terrible effects on the public in Britain who didn't know they were getting sprayed with all this stuff. This was back in the 60's and 70's. And he said I don't want it happening here. And they go on about many other things in this article. About how they gave the Guatemalans sexually-transmitted diseases and studied them and things like that.

It happens all the time. It's a horror story, looking back on the past. In the U.S. they were even injecting plutonium solutions in black people. And I've put up the links, and it should be in the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. They actually told them they had cancers, and they didn't have cancers at all, and that these were brand new treatments to see how it would affect them. What they did was give them the stuff and then monitor them until they died basically of all the effects. Of course, you're different, they'd never do that to you. No, you're too important, eh?

And a Smart Meter screw-up too. It says:

"White-hat hackers have exposed the privacy shortcomings of smart meter technology."

"The researchers said German firm Discovergy apparently allowed information gathered by its smart meters to travel over an insecure link to its servers. The information – which could be intercepted – apparently could be interpreted to reveal not only whether or not users happened to be at home and consuming electricity at the time but even what film they were watching, based on the fingerprint of power usage. The many surprising secrets revealed by some smart meter set-ups were revealed during a presentation by researchers Dario Carluccio and Stephan Brinkhaus at the 28th Chaos Computing Congress (28c3)..."

Alan: They called it. It's a kind of...

"...hacker conference in Berlin late last month."

“During the talk, entitled, Smart Hacking for Privacy, the researchers explained that they came across numerous security and privacy-related issues after signing up with the smart electricity meter service supplied by Discoveryg.”

Alan: Discoveryg, not Discovery. And this link is also here, you can look at the youtube and see what they came up with.

“Because Discoveryg’s website’s SSL certificate was misconfigured, the meters failed to send data over a secure, encrypted link – contrary to claims Discoveryg made at the time before the presentation. This meant that confidential electricity consumption data was sent in clear text. Because meter readings were sent in clear text, the researchers were able to intercept and send back forged (incorrect) meter readings back to Discoveryg.”

“In addition, the researchers discovered that a complete historical record of users’ meter usage was easily obtained from Discoveryg’s servers via an interface designed to provide access to usage for only the last three months. The meters supplied by the firm log power usage in two-second intervals. This fine-grained data was enough not only to determine what appliances a user was using over a period of time – thanks to the power signature of particular devices – but even which film they were watching.”

“They explained that the fluctuating brightness levels of a film or TV show when displayed on a plasma-screen or LCD TV created fluctuating power-consumption levels. This creates a power/consumption signature for a film that might be determined from the readings obtained by Discoveryg’s technology. The researchers concluded that the two-second frequency of power readings was unnecessary for Discoveryg’s stated goal of providing a warning for consumers should they, for example, have left an iron on after leaving the house.”

Alan: So it’s for other uses as you can see. It’s to know everything you’re doing at home. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, we’re back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And I’m going to go to a caller in a minute but first I’m going to tell you that everybody’s discriminated against in this world, so I’m putting up one about Scotsmen. And how Scotsmen are discriminated against in this time in history. All the technology as well ties in with it. So I’ll put a video up for you tonight to watch. Now I’ll go to the caller and there’s Alex from New York still hanging on the line there. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Yeah, I wanted to ask you, I don't know if you've commented on this, or even want to, but what do you think about how well apparently Ron Paul is doing right now?

Alan: I don't see things the way I'm supposed to see them. I've mentioned it before it doesn't matter how well he does. And I think most folk agree they probably won't let him in; he needs enough people. Basically the general public will never even hear about him. It happens in Canada once in a while too with an outside runner. But it's not so much how he does, it's the fact that, if he got in, if he got as far enough as being sworn in, he'd have to be surrounded by hand-picked military. Hand-picked military. He'd have to be in a Pope-mobile. Because the big boys aren't going to stop everything they've done for the last hundred years because of one person. You know, they're not going to do it. It's not going to happen. It wouldn't happen.

Alex: Also I wanted to talk about, it was a while ago, my experience down at Occupy Wall Street. Like down at Zuccotti Park, the original one. You know there's a whole lot of people down there, people who are just plain old socialists, and people who are like patriots, and want things to be better and kind of know what's going on, but a really big problem I noticed, there is just a lot of people that want to tell you how to do things. Just like a lot of people I noticed that would probably make some very good future bureaucrats, because there are just too many people there who think they know everything. And that them being so much smarter than everyone, they should be able to tell everyone what to do.

Alan: You're quite right, and again too a lot of them are students out of the universities, and the universities have been teaching Marxism for years. It's taught openly in Canada. It's a big subject and a lot of folk take it. And they're Neo-Trotskyists as they like to call themselves. But they are definitely used as an army. Everybody in a group, you understand, who haven't come to conclusions by themselves, is being used by somebody else. And once they get these conclusions imprinted in them, they're simply an army to be used with buzzwords that just turn them on and off. You know, it's very easy to do. Environmentalism and so on, and they just click on, Environmentalism; and talk about something else, they click off again.

Alex: Yeah, a couple other scary things that happened there, just the whole one person says something, I'm standing like way farther than anyone else, I can hear them perfectly well, and for some reason the entire group has to repeat every word this person says and that's just not right.

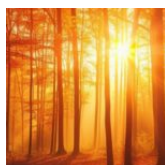
Alan: Well that was a technique again dreamed up by the Marxists a long time ago and they used that in other countries years and years ago. So it's been used again. It worked then, it will work now. And all you've got really, see, all you need is leaders and a mob to follow them. And the mob are the sheep that George Orwell talked about. Two legs good, four legs bad. You know, and then vice versa, four legs good, two legs bad. They didn't even notice the change themselves. They just parrot what the leaders say.

Because they're all enthusiastic and on board with their heroes that they're presented with. You're quite right, absolutely. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:42 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1513](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 7, 2012. For newcomers I always suggest that you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over a thousand audios for download there and help yourself to what I put out. I try and piece together the big system you've been born into, as were your parents and grandparents before you. And how literally we've all been living through a big scripted scenario basically, our lives being scripted. The major wars, amalgamations of continents together, the free trade deals, the free travel basically between borders or over borders of labor is all part of it too; and of course their productions as well, all the things that they make. We're living through something that was written out a hundred years ago and published in many different books by the guys who designed it, in fact. And of course they want to bring in a planned society with experts ruling everything and that's what we have today. You can't watch the weather program without them telling you to get an umbrella because it's going to rain today; like little children.

Unfortunately lots of folk are used to this now. They've grown up with it; they wait for the expert to come on and tell them what to do. It's the same with the general media who give us our thoughts into the reality, it's not the real reality but it's the alternate one they're given for the bottom. That's how things truly are run. So, make sure you make use of that. You'll find out too if you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com all the sites listed there have audios and they all have transcripts too in English for print up. If you want to get some print up from other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu.

Remember too you bring me to you. You're the audience that bring me to you, so you can help me keep going because I'm not out here to create an empire. I just want to get the word out before something happens, in any fashion that is; even personally, who knows. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can use a personal check from the US to Canada still. You can send cash, you can use PayPal, you can use an international postal money order from the post office, which is very good; it gets here pretty quickly. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Remember, straight donations really are welcome. That's generally what scrapes me through.

What I do is chronicle the events as we go through them and go back into history to talk about different people who wrote about it a long long time ago; each part of it. See, they're all specialists in their own areas of social psychology, etc, and social sciences. Now they're all amalgamated together, really, with the behaviorists into neuroscientists. They're working big time with the military and all governments. As I say, you can buy the books and discs so on, so that I can keep these sites up for as long as I can; until they maybe get pulled for some misdemeanor or whatever they can get their lawyers to go through, who knows, because that's how they're doing it today.

Censorship is definitely here. Censorship in many ways, in fact, even in Australia they're bringing in quiet trains where you can't say much above a whisper in the trains. I can understand too at rush hour there are a lot of people yapping on their cell phones and giving their personal life away to everyone, that kind of thing, it can be kind of off-putting. At the same time too, everyone's being trained to obey. Same with the cameras, we don't act the same way as we would normally out in the open, when you know you're being watched on cameras. They know this. It's behavior modification and we help train ourselves because we're conscious of all these cameras watching us. This is big time Skinnerian stuff with behaviorism.

You'll find as I say that there's not an area they've missed. School is very important, of course, because the exact school system we're going through now was drafted up by the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations, with the state giving the children their new morality. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. As I said before, the state eventually was to give the new morality, and its teachings, basically, the social teachings, the new social agenda to the children and the parents would just be responsible for feeding the children basically, clothing them, etc. That was by Bertrand Russell who was a big big player in the whole agenda. A big player, internationally. He was at all the big international meetings with the communists, the fascists, you name them; he was there. After WWII he kept on churning out his books and meeting with the Macy group and different groups to do with that very thing: altering behavior by basically bypassing the old morality – they call it contaminated morality; that's the old-fashioned stuff, where you didn't slaughter each other on the streets – and give the children their new morality. He also wanted to promote "free love", something that was on the go from the late 1800s with H. G. Wells. He was paid to put that stuff out. And we've got it all, the whole lot has been done. There's a lot of fallout too.

Anyway, here's the latest thing to do with your mind. See, your mind is everything; there's no firewall as I say and I've said many times. Your mind is the primary target for controlling the public. The first method of control is simply intimidation by police, you see. Most folk buckle under and behave themselves because of the threat of force; and then the actual force itself if you don't. That's why the media will always churn out stories that keep you afraid of some guy that goes crazy and the cops grab him, etc. Remember, all police reporting is propaganda. The same with all medical reporting or even movies that they make or dramas on television to do with hospitals. That's complete propaganda. The same with police stories and detective stories and movies; it's propaganda, nothing more, that's its job. Anyway:

Leading neuroscientists believe that the UK Government may be about to sanction the development of nerve agents for British police that would be banned in warfare under an international treaty on chemical weapons.

(Alan: Now, for those who can still think, I'm sure things are clicking into place from different articles I've read over the years. This is coming, and I'm sure it's actually here and developed already, by the way. Whenever they announce these things, they're "thinking about it", they've all got the stuff ready. Never mind the fact they're spraying you from the air all the time.)

A high-level group of experts has asked the Government to clarify its position on whether it intends to develop “incapacitating chemical agents” for a range of domestic uses that go beyond the limited use of chemical irritants such as CS gas for riot control.

The experts were commissioned by the Royal Society, (A: That’s that big bunch again. If you’re a scientist at all that wants to get a Nobel prize you have to belong to it because they fashion the direction of all sciences.) UK’s national academy of sciences, to investigate new developments in neuroscience that could be of use to the military. They concluded that the Government may be preparing to exploit a loophole in the Chemical Weapons Convention allowing the use of incapacitating chemical agents for domestic law enforcement.

The 1993 convention bans the development, stockpiling and use of nerve agents and other toxic chemicals by the military but there is an exemption for certain chemical agents that could be used for “peaceful” domestic purposes such as policing and riot control.

The British Government has traditionally taken the view that only a relatively mild class of irritant chemical agents that affect the eyes and respiratory tissues, such as CS gas, are exempt from the treaty, and then only strictly for use in riot control.

But the Royal Society working group says the Government shifted its position to allow the development of more severe chemical agents, such as the type of potentially dangerous nerve gases used by Russian security forces to end hostage sieges. “The development of incapacitating chemical agents, ostensibly for law-enforcement purposes, raises a number of concerns in the context of humanitarian and human-rights law, as well as the Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC),” the report says.

“The UK Government should publish a statement on the reasons for its apparent recent shift in position on the interpretation of the CWC’s law enforcement position.” The Royal Society group points to a 1992 statement by Douglas Hogg, the then Foreign Office Minister, who indicated that riot-control agents were the only toxic chemicals that the UK considered to be permitted for law-enforcement purposes. But in 2009 ministers gave a less-restrictive definition suggesting the use of “incapacitating” chemical agents would be permitted for law-enforcement purposes as long as they were in the categories and quantities consistent with that permitted purpose.

Professor Rod Flower, a biochemical pharmacologist at Queen Mary University of London, said the latest scientific insights into human brain is leading to novel ways of degrading human performance using chemicals.

You can actually walk around in a stupor with some of these agents, actually. They initially designed them for military purposes, where you could simply either use mortar or whatever to deliver the gases, or you could do it from the air, and then watch them all just walk around like zombies. And that’s what’s to be used on the public. Even though they say they’re not allowed to, believe you me, even back in Thatcher’s time they had a whole bunch under martial law ready to go. Calming agents they call it too; other ones they could spray an aerosolized form of Valium and other sedatives basically, because it’s under the sedative category even though it’s a tranquilizer. They’ll never ever tell you everything they’re ready to do under wartime guidelines; they’ll never tell you, but they have all that ready, same in the States too. They have the ability to fly over whole cities to neutralize panic in times of terrorism or blown-up buildings or whatever. They have the same stuff, aerosolized stuff to spread over the people.

Also, to go back to this story, it was back in November. It’s about:

BART San Francisco cut cell services to avert protest

By Melissa Bell/ August 12, 2011/ The Washington Post

(A: We all heard about it at the time, that they'd actually cut off all cell services. They just blocked them all. They're now coming out with it too.)

As politicians in London debate whether or not social media services should be shut down to prevent possible crimes, an American transit company did just that.

On Thursday, Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) interrupted cell phone service on its platforms to prevent a possible protest.

(A: That's what it was all about, a protest. A guy was killed apparently during a confrontation with the transit police and they didn't want a riot to start. It'll be used for many more things than that, I'm sure.)

In Australia too, they're giving out this, from Planned Parenthood, that lovely organization that aborts all over the world. Gets our funding to do it all too, mind you. It was started off by Margaret Sanger who was a friend of Stalin and Hitler; loved both of them. She called children "weeds" by the way; for the women who don't know that. It says:

Health experts have released a confronting guide to sexual behaviour in children, using a traffic light system to classify everything from masturbation to "sexting".

Is this Normal (A: it's called "Normal"), developed by Family Planning Queensland, uses red, amber and green coding to advise parents of what is normal behaviour, such as three-year-olds playing "doctors and nurses", and what is worrying such as a 13-year-old obsessed about pornography.

The authors say the guide will help confused parents... (A: See, the parents are confused because every generation is degenerated, by the media, by your entertainment, until they don't know anymore what's right and wrong. That's how bad it is now. We've had teachers in Canada doing lap dances for the children. The young teachers.)

The authors say the guide will help confused parents after reports some fathers were worried about washing their young children in the bath because of fears it could be misconstrued as inappropriate. (A: It's true enough, dads are scared to do anything now. They stand there, you know, all limp and just "Uh, what do I do?" In case somebody reports them.) The guide says there is nothing wrong with children under five asking about or wanting to touch the nude bodies of familiar adults, because it shows natural curiosity.

(A: It also shows, depending who it was, a touch of incest as well.)

Holly Brennan, a child sexual abuse prevention expert (A: There's our experts again, you see.) who helped write the book, said some parents would find it confronting. "There is advice around for professionals but parents have to deal with these issues every day," she said.

(A: I can see she's an expert, she knows these things.)

Ms Brennan said the wide use of the internet and mobile phones meant parents needed to be particularly aware of the risks if their children sent sexually explicit messages or nude photos of themselves. It was not a harmless part of growing up.

(A: So now the parents know that.)

Family Planning WA education consultant Michelle Lambert said parents could get information about their children's nutrition but it had always been difficult to get advice on sexual behaviour.

"The most important thing parents can do is to be open with their kids," she said.

Australian Family Association WA president John Barich said he supported parents and children being given balanced information but he was concerned there was still a basic premise that it was normal for teenagers to engage in sexual activity.

"We're not saying sex is dirty but with so many unwanted pregnancies and sexual diseases around what we need to be saying to young people is that you don't need to be having sex yet," he said.

Children aren't allowed to just grow up normally anymore, are they? You can't be a child anymore. And believe you me, the internet has always from the beginning, and the boys who ruled it, which was the military, made sure there was enough porno up there, still do, obviously. They can find everybody. Everybody they can track down; they just can't find out who the porno guys are and just block them, eh? Yeah, right.

Now a Canadian MP, strangely enough, has come out.

Tory MP Stephen Woodworth wants human rights for unborn children

Adrian Wyld/ Canadian Press

A Conservative MP is defying his party's leadership with a move to rewrite Canadian laws to extend human rights to unborn children.

Kitchener MP Stephen Woodworth is taking aim at a section of the Criminal Code that defines a child as a human being only when it can breathe on its own and is severed from the umbilical cord. He says the law was first drafted in Britain in the 1700s but is based on "limited medical knowledge" that needs to be updated.

(A: It's true enough because there's a lot of fetal distress, etc, that go on and you got to do a cesarean or do whatever you have to do to get the child out quickly, and it hasn't been born yet. Right? It's true, how dare they just limit a human being to one that's got an umbilical cord still attached? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. In New York too, now that we've got this wonderful society that Bertrand Russell helped bring in. Russell himself had experimental schools back in the '20s. He was given royal charter to have them, where he could do things you couldn't normally do, it would be illegal, with the children. Part of it was to try and get them into prepubertal sexual relationships in order to break the need for bonding with a person right down through their life, to see if that would happen and of course it did. The problem is too, they become obsessed with sex, they really do, they have an awful lot of problems afterwards, when they start pre-puberty. And he also said they'll give them their new morality, which we've all lived through. It says:

Parents sue after kindergarten children regularly touched and kissed while their teacher's back was turned

By Daily Mail/ February 6, 2012

(A: There's more to it than that.)

Parents of two pupils are suing New York City after they claim five-year-olds in a kindergarten class took their clothes off and 'kissed and touched each other intimately' under their desks while the teacher was in the classroom.

(A: Now, for those who don't remember the articles I've read over the years, even when Bill Clinton was in, the big thing that came out of the United Nations then was communal masturbation, for children, from the United Nations. Even the General of health for the whole of the US was actually promoting it and that's what got her out; it was a bit too early. We weren't quite as contaminated as we are now. We really get updated very quickly now, in contamination. Anyway, it says:)

The activity is said to have taken place at the elementary school in Amsterdam Avenue, Washington Heights, for four months without parents being informed.

Four to seven children were said to have been showing their body parts to each other and kissing and touching as the teacher had her back turned.

(A: Well, how long did she have it turned for them to strip off and all the rest of it, right? And she wouldn't hear that happening?)

One mother told the New York Post: 'They were exposing themselves and showing their body parts to each other. From what I understand, they were kissing and touching.

'They were trying to say that my daughter was inviting these children to do this to her.

(A: This is the school's response.)

'They [the school] explained the teacher had her back to the children, that it wasn't that long.

(A: They must have been moving like Charlie Chaplain in these old black-and-white movies, you know)

She must have had her back turned for a very long time for them to do the things that they did.'

The woman has since removed her daughter and transferred her to another school in New Jersey, the Post reported.

Last week, she and the mother of a boy in the class filed notices of claim against the city each seeking \$5million in damages. Notices of claim are required before a lawsuit can be filed.

The notices allege the activity by four to seven children took place from September until January.

The mother of the boy reported it to the school after hearing about what was taking place in October.

A report of the complaint was made by the school on December 21, but it did not notify the NYPD or school superintendent and informed parents of other children on January 3, several months after the alleged activity began.

Principal Theresa Luger and the DOE declined to comment.

And there's lots of this going on, it's all over the place, but this is how they give you your new morality, you see, there's nothing wrong with it, you know, there's nothing wrong, and five-year-olds, and you can't have these old silly restrictions like your parents had, or your grandparents maybe, and again the United Nations is sanctioning all this behavior. I can see their hand behind this one, definitely, no problem at all. And this one here is about the wonderful fallout that we have of all the stuff we have today. Where literally the state brings up the child, gives its morality and they've got counselors for all problems and all kinds of problems. Here's one about a teenager, a female, who liked to murder folk:

'I just f***ing killed someone and it was ahmazing': The sick diary entries of teen who strangled and stabbed neighbour, 9

By Daily Mail Reporter/ 7 February 2012

She wrote: 'As soon as you get over the "ohmygawd I can't do this" feeling, it's pretty enjoyable... Kay, I gotta go to church now'

Olten's mother called killer 'not even human' at hearing on Monday

A Missouri teenager who admitted stabbing, strangling and slitting the throat of a young neighbor girl wrote in her journal on the night of the killing that it was an 'ahmazing' and 'pretty enjoyable' experience – then headed off to church with a laugh.

The words written by Alyssa Bustamante were read aloud in court Monday as part of a sentencing hearing to determine whether she should get life in prison or as little as ten years for the October 2009 murder of her neighbor, 9-year-old Elizabeth Olten, in a small town west of Jefferson City.

Bustamante, 18, sat silently – occasionally glancing at those testifying about her, often looking down or to the side – as law enforcement officers, attorneys and forensics experts read aloud her inner most thoughts that she had recorded as a 15-year-old high school sophomore.

The most poignant part of Monday's testimony came when a handwriting expert described how he was able to see through the blue ink that Bustamante had used in an attempt to cover up her original journal entry on the night of Elizabeth's murder.

He then read the entry aloud in court:

'I strangled them and slit their throat and stabbed them now they're dead... It was ahmazing.'

(A: Now, it's plural, but they've only got her charged with one; I don't know where the other one came from.)

The journal entry was presented to the judge not long after Elizabeth's mother and other relatives pleaded with Cole County Circuit Judge Pat Joyce to impose the maximum sentence.

So, you know, that's just the way it is these days. It's just a common enough story. Pretty sad but that's the way things really really are. This article here:

Staff removed at LA school during abuse probe

By RAQUEL MARIA DILLON | Associated Press – Tue, Feb 7, 2012

LOS ANGELES (AP) — The entire staff at a Los Angeles elementary school is being removed while authorities investigate horrific allegations of sexual abuse by two of the school's teachers, one of whom

is accused of blindfolding children, taping their mouths and photographing them in a classroom. (A: He was also giving them semen for a taste test when they were blindfolded. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and reading this article, one of many again, it's very common across the world now, because we're global, you see, they all got the same curriculum and the same indoctrination. They all watch the same Hollywood stuff and music television and all their little magazines are encouraging them and encouraging them to do whatever they want in a sexual manner. Anyway, it says:

The entire staff at a Los Angeles elementary school is being removed while authorities investigate horrific allegations of sexual abuse by two of the school's teachers, one of whom is accused of blindfolding children, taping their mouths and photographing them in a classroom.

(A: Now, these kind of things can't go on, you see, without other teachers knowing. It's impossible.)

Los Angeles Unified School District Superintendent John Deasy said Monday night that more than 120 staff members at Miramonte Elementary School — everyone from the principal and teachers to the cafeteria workers — were being replaced (A: temporarily, that is) because a full investigation of the allegations will be disruptive and staffers will require support to get through the scandal.

(A: Then they fall over themselves trying to say what they're doing to get to the bottom of it, and so on. It's a whole bunch. They're getting other teachers in to take over for a while, while the investigations go on. You have to really scroll down on this link. I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com remember at the end of the broadcast. They say these particular teachers, one of them blindfolded the children and even used sperm as a taste test thing when they were blindfolded. One of them was called:)

Berndt, 61, was charged last week with committing lewd acts on 23 children, ages 6 to 10, between 2005 and 2010. The acts cited by authorities include blindfolding children and feeding them his semen in his classroom, in what children were allegedly told was a tasting game.

(A: You know when I was small, parents would have dealt with this guy and the cops would have looked the other way. That's how it was. You know the old days that were just contaminated and bad, you know.)

Berndt, who worked at the school for 32 years, remains jailed on \$23 million bail and could face life in prison if convicted.

(A: Some neuroscientist will get him off, "Well, he can't help it, you see, he's got this little part in the brain, see this little smudge here". And that's how it'll be, I'm not kidding you.)

Springer, 49, was arrested Friday on suspicion of fondling two girls in his classroom. He was being held on \$2 million bail.

Springer taught at Miramonte for his entire career, which started in 1986, the district said. He taught second grade. The school board is scheduled to discuss firing him in a closed-door meeting Tuesday.

(A: Why is it a closed door?)

Investigators said they know of no connection between the Miramonte cases. Berndt and Springer know each other and took their classes on at least two joint field trips in the past decade, according to the Los Angeles Times.

(A: These are always the guys who want to go off on field trips.)

More than a quarter of the students at Miramonte were absent from school Monday while parents demanded more protection at the school, with attendance reaching just 72 percent, according to figures from the Los Angeles Unified School District.

(A: Anyway, it'll go on and on. They'll drag it on and try to clear themselves. Schools all do this. There's big big cash involved in all these schools, you see. They have to try and clear it up, you know, but the other teachers would definitely know what's going on. You can't keep that thing quiet. The children at school yap all the time too. And apart from that, the teachers are listening in on all their conversations on their laptops and everything. So, they know what's going on.)

And then we have the one to do with, another one I think from LA too, where the cops, one cop in particular actually was getting women to undo their bras claiming they could hide things in there. Hide things, you see, like terrorists' things and all that. He was going around the town doing all that. It was Las Vegas actually.

A Las Vegas patrol officer was arrested for allegedly prompting at least two women to expose their breasts to him during traffic stops.

(A: Other ones would think nothing of it, down in that place, I'm telling you.)

According to police paperwork, 33-year-old John Norman faces charges for felony and gross misdemeanor oppression under the color of law, felony coercion, gross misdemeanor and open and gross lewdness.

One incident happened on December 28, 2011 when Norman allegedly told a woman to take her bra off and groped her in a church parking lot during a traffic stop. According to the woman who was pulled over, Norman told her he needed to search her bra because women hide things in there.

The woman told authorities she would not have consented to the search had it not been a police officer. (A: See, everybody's getting trained to simply obey. You know, there's the black uniform, "okay".) She claimed she was scared of what would happen if she didn't comply with Norman's orders.

(A: Well, he'd probably have tasered her.)

Another incident reportedly happened on June 23 when Norman allegedly pulled over a woman and her cousin driving on East Flamingo. He told them it was a "high crime" area and questioned them. One of the women had warrants for traffic offenses. Norman handcuffed her and searched her, again asking her to shake out her bra several times.

You see, government is all wacky today and the ones who work for government are all wacky because most of society is all bloody wacky, that's why. We've all been brought up with the new normals that are completely dysfunctional, they were meant to be dysfunctional, but they won't stop it, you see, because the big agenda is that you must get pre-pubertal sex really raging and make sure that they continue all through their lives. They'll never mate and stay with a single partner. That way they won't have children. That was the whole idea behind it. You see?

And then:

Pa. College Machine Dispenses 'Morning-After' Pill

(A: That's the abortion pill.)

Students at a Pennsylvania university can obtain the “morning-after” pill from an unusual source — a vending machine at the campus health center. The vending machine at Shippensburg University’s Etter Health Center provides the Plan B emergency contraceptive along with condoms, decongestants and pregnancy tests. Vice President for Student Affairs Roger Serr says the machine was installed after a request from the student association and a survey found 85 percent of student respondents supported it.

Federal law makes the pill available without a prescription to anyone 17 or older....

(A: Of course, the younger ones will just ask somebody older to get it for them.)

The drug isn’t covered or subsidized by the school. Instead it is supplied for \$25, the school’s cost to the pharmaceutical company and less than at off-campus pharmacies.

So, there’s big pharma again, into everything. This other article:

Mothers furious as 13-year-old girls given contraceptive implants at school without their knowledge

(A: This is in Britain, this one. See, it’s all worldwide, same agenda.)

Parents were furious today after discovering NHS managers have been giving their daughters contraceptive implants in school, without telling them.

The initiative in Southampton to combat teenage pregnancies....

(A: I wonder why they've got all these pregnancies? Isn't that a weird thing? But nobody has asked that question; because then they'd have to get onto: "Well, where's all the info coming from?" Apart from their so-called sexual education courses where they're using porno films now. That's what teaches them, pornographic films. They'd have to maybe criticize the big organizations, like music television, etc, that are pumping this stuff out to them, and they'll never do that. Never, ever. They've never in my life done that. Government never says, "We better look at Hollywood and we must look at music television". NO, they'll never ever do that, because that's the big agenda)

The initiative in Southampton to combat teenage pregnancies was criticised by one mother who said it was morally wrong that her daughter had been given the implant between lessons.

(A: That terrible old-fashioned word morality. It's all relative, you know, relative morality now, it's just whatever goes.

She said she was horrified that neither she nor her GP had been told her daughter had been given the 4cm device.

(A: They implant it under your skin. So she's very angry, etc, etc. It says:)

It consists of a 4cm thin flexible tube that is inserted under the skin of the upper arm by a specially trained nurse or doctor.

It releases the hormone progestogen to stop the release of an egg from the ovary, thereby preventing pregnancy.

The implant works for three years before it needs to be replaced and is 99% effective.

It doesn't rely on remembering to take a pill at the same time each day.

However, it can disrupt periods during the first year or even stop them completely while it is implanted.

Some women have complained of headaches, acne, nausea and breast tenderness in the first few months of use.

Some research (A: There's quite a lot of research actually.) has suggested it may slightly raise the risk of breast cancer. Studies are ongoing.

So the parents really have no say in anything anymore. Bertrand Russell said that. He said at one time we used to think that we'd have to separate the parents from the children when the children were born, in order to give them the proper indoctrination. You see? Very very communistic. I told you, the fascists and the communists are in bed together, you see. He said, then we realized, through his own experiments, with the school, his own little school he was given permission to run, with pre-pubertal children engaging in sexual activity. He says, he realized that through "scientific indoctrination", this is in his own book, scientific indoctrination, he says, we found we don't need to take the children away from the parents now. Just four or five hours in school with scientific indoctrination will override any input of morality that parents try to put on the children when they get back home. That was perfected in the 1920s. 1920s. That's really how it goes, isn't it?

Another thing that's amazing to me is cancer, and it says here:

New cancer cases 'up 30% by 2030'

By pa.press.net/ February 4, 2012

(A: Here's a profession that doesn't know what causes the cancer, except it's irritation of either viral or chemical or whatever. And they can't tell you much about it, and they do slash-and-burn techniques, using chemicals they've used for about 40, 50 years. They keep changing the names to tell you it's a new

one, it's better; and of course the price goes up too. Anyway, they can predict it's going to go up 30 percent by 2030. "We don't know what causes it, but it's going to go up 30 percent by 2030.")

Figures released to coincide with World Cancer Day reveal new cases of cancer could rise 30 per cent in the UK by 2030.

New cases of cancer could rise 30% in the UK by 2030, experts have warned.

(A: "Experts" have warned. What causes it? "We don't know." Well, how do you know it's going to go up 30 percent?)

The UK ranks 16th out of 27 countries in the European Union for the predicted rise in cases, according to the data from the World Cancer Research Fund (WCRF) issued to publicise World Cancer Day on Saturday.

(A: I got a big glossy magazine through the post, just recently. It must have cost a fortune. That's where the money goes. High, high pay for those characters. How much research have they been doing on cancer, for how long? And what do they tell you? "Well, we don't know. Oh, we can slash it and burn it and radiate it and give you all this toxic stuff that might kill you. We don't know, we're just confused, but we can tell you it's going up 30 percent".)

Estimates suggest in 2030 there will be 396,000 new cases of cancer in the UK compared with 304,000 new cases in 2008 – a 30% rise.

This data differs to figures released by Cancer Research UK in October, which predicted the number of new cancer cases in the UK could rise by 45% between 2007 and 2030 to 432,000 a year.

(A: I guess they're going to change the mix in the spraying that they're doing daily over our heads. That's probably what's going to up it, you know. Plus, we'll get more inoculations now too, lots, lots more. They want to give you a whole bunch of new inoculations plus boosters every year, right through your whole life. Just to make sure that you come down with something and you're completely sterile. I've got to laugh at the stuff they give you, the "experts", you know.)

WCRF spokeswoman Dr Rachel Thompson said: "Scientists estimate that about a third of the most common cancers in the UK and other high income countries could be prevented by maintaining a healthy weight, being more physically active and eating more healthily.

(A: "Eating more healthily", it doesn't sound right. Anyway, you can't afford real food anymore, most folk. Because we're all in austerity because of the wonderful bankers; all planned that way, mind you. We're eating chemicalized garbage. The average supermarket is the dumping ground for the waste, the toxic waste from chemical companies, when you read what's on everything, in the packets and everything. That's what it is, it's poisons, toxic. Normal food is now called organic food, but you can't afford it.)

"Unfortunately, these figures are just as bad, if not worse, in non-European countries and the predicted increase in global cancer cases between 2008 and 2030 is 67% (A: in some countries) – from 12.6 million to 21.2 million. This is due to an increase in the adult population as well as an aging population."

(A: We've always had an aging population; from when we came out of the caves, shortly afterwards people were aging, eh. They're trying to make it like this is the first time people got old.)

Tonight I'm also putting up a link to a radio show in the US where the host actually had a call-in by a neurosurgeon who just attended Washington's meeting for neurosurgeons to do with the new Obamacare that's coming up. What they do is when you go in, if you're seventy or over and probably it'll go down to sixty. If you're seventy or over and you've had a mild stroke or something like that, in comes an ethics committee now. Not doctors, an ethics committee, "Oh yeah, looks old to me", and they will decide. And "What does he do? Well, he's retired, and so on. Are they a somebody or a nobody? Well they're really a nobody". And they put you down, whether or not you're going to have treatment, minimalistic treatment; before the surgeons can get in to even see you. I'll put this link up tonight, and

you'll hear him talking, on the call-in show; you hear the neurosurgeon talking about it. That's what they've got planned under Obamacare for you. See, they've got all that in Britain already. They actually mark your chart at the bottom with a code and it tells you "Don't resuscitate this one"; or it will be "resuscitate this guy, he's important in the community". See, it's all to do with value-based treatment. What's your value to society? What's your value to the community? We're in the system that I was reading about from the big boys when I was wee, small, talking about it then.

And cancer was almost unheard of at one time. Believe it or not, you actually had people in their seventies and eighties and nineties, years ago. You actually did have. It's like the first time they've had this in history—utter rubbish. Cancers were very incredibly rare, especially certain types; now they're common, very common. Again, that's depopulation for you, isn't it?

Another article to do too, you've all heard about the infrastructure bank they talked about in the US and it went kind of quiet. I'll put up a link tonight from Business Week and it tells you they're actually starting them up state by state very quietly. It says:

California Pension Fund Makes \$500 Million Infrastructure Deal

February 13, 2012/ By Michael B. Marois

The California State Teachers' Retirement System, the second-largest U.S. public pension, said it will invest \$500 million in infrastructure projects such as water lines and mobile-phone towers.

The pension fund will make the investments in two parts over 18 months through Australia's Industry Funds Management Pty Ltd., said Ricardo Duran, a spokesman for the California retirement system. The investments will be placed primarily in North America and Europe, Duran said.

The \$144.8 billion pension fund is ramping up a new program to invest in infrastructure as a way to hedge against inflation and build stable, long-term revenue sources. The California Public Employees' Retirement System, the largest public pension in the U.S. with \$233 billion, has a similar program.

(A: So, they're getting exactly what they want, one way or another, you see. You're already paying taxes for your roads to be done, all that stuff, many times over, by the way. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We'll go to the callers now, and there's Bob from Texas hanging on the line there. Are you there Bob?

Bob: Hey Alan, can you hear me? I thought I'd try my real positive voice here.

Alan: Yes.

Bob: You know you get to a point where you get tired of that fake stuff you hear all the time. I post on Facebook a lot of this stuff, my pictures of chemtrails and this and that. There's so much of this stuff that you see on Facebook. People are talking about the football games, all these little sayings, these "canned" sayings. It feels very feudal. That's just something I'm throwing out. Interesting that you're talking about all this tonight. I've been reading on Bertrand Russell, The Impact of Science on Society. It's just amazing, everything that you're talking about tonight. "The social psychologists of the future will have a number of classes of school children on whom they will try different methods of producing an unshakable conviction that snow is black." I cannot believe that this has been out here for years and I didn't read it. You should be in the educational system. This stuff is out there for them to read. They hide all this from everyone. It's sick. It's absolutely sick.

Alan: It's sick but the whole social indoctrination system has been used for many years now.

Bob: It starts at school, they're doing this to children. They've done it to us; like you say, we have been contaminated, you know. When you read this stuff, this book right here, if anyone is to read a book, they need to read this one. They just put it right out here and they tell people how they're doing it and what's going to come, how's it's going to be.

Alan: Remember, he worked with two main groups that were set up to change, alter American culture completely.

Bob: Was he a part of the Milner group?

Alan: He belonged to that too but he also belonged to the Macy group. They came from Vienna, the Vienna School of deep thinkers they called themselves, but totally Marxist. They were brought over to the States.

Bob: What was the name of the school again?

Alan: Vienna School, and the second one he belonged to was the Frankfurt School. Members of the Frankfurt School ran off from Hitler. He was going to do them in too. They joined up with the Vienna School that also came over to the States and they formed the Macy group and the President, I think it was Truman at the time, gave them permission to go ahead and organize a new system that would transform the whole culture of America forever, because they said that the United Nations had gotten

together and decided that the next country who might become totally fascist would be America, and so they went to work.

Bob: And Truman is highly regarded, a 33rd degree Mason. I know, because been there, done that, but he let him come in to set that sort of thing up.

Alan: Yes, he was paid by the US taxpayer. Those groups were paid to transform the society and the culture of America forever. What they decided was to use a Marxist technique because the Marxists already were against marriage, etc, and bonding.

Bob: Was he a member of the Fabian Society, Bertrand Russell?

Alan: He spoke at it but I don't think he was a member. He was way above even them.

Bob: He's in a league of his own, I imagine.

Alan: Yeah, one of his books was Education and the Good Life, his early books. You should read that one.

Bob: Thanks a lot for taking my call Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself – Hamish is my dog by the way – from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:43 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1514](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 8th of February, 2012. For newcomers, I get this over quickly at the beginning of every broadcast, look into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and help yourself to the free downloads of audios which are there. It's over a thousand there now. And you can take your pick and go through them at your leisure, and hopefully you'll understand the system you live in. The system that's very deceptive, because the public are always lied to, and really, there's nothing new in this. It's always been like that, even with the beginnings of Parliaments in Britain and elsewhere. That's their job really, is to distract you into certain areas, while they go ahead with other areas. It's like Francis Bacon, when he'd give advice to the king, he said, the public never notice the pennies when you put a penny tax on everything. He says, it's better, rather than ask for a pound more per year or per week from every citizen, just put pennies on this, and pennies on that, and pennies on that, and they'll never notice. And it's so true, you know. It's deception, really.

It's also tells you how they've always understood human nature, very, very well indeed. And nothing is different from today. Today it's just more organized. The media all belong to the same organization, the Council on Foreign Relations, and so they make sure they standardize your news for you. Even most media get its information from the AP and from Reuters. And Reuters is a Rothschild creation, and they own it still, I think, today. So, they make sure that all media ends up with the two main lines, which are owned by the same people, to make sure the world gets the same standardized version of news, and that becomes your thoughts for the day, and then they give you another bunch tomorrow.

So, you'll never get truth, really, by going along with the establishment. The establishment is so high above us. They're all part of what they call international management or governance. Have you noticed that, in articles to do with big corporations? They're always talking about the corporate governance. That's what they're talking about. They all work together. And they are, like Bertrand Russell said, technically they're a separate species now, because they're in on what's really happening in the world, and they decide to give us a different version at the bottom to get us all on board with wars and things like that. It's not difficult. And it's inevitable, really. And I think that's just the way power goes.

And so, help yourself to the audios and so on. Remember too, you can get transcripts as well from those sites, and transcripts in other languages of the talks I've given at alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. And you can buy the books and discs, hopefully, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help me just tick over here. And from the US to Canada, a personal check is good to order. You can also use an international postal money order from the post office, or you can use PayPal. Some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

And what I do here really is just categorize and chronicle the events as we go through them to try and show you the other sides of the story. We're lied to mainly by omission. We get partial truths. And you can make anybody the guilty party, anybody the innocent party, simply by omitting partly, a good half of the truth or so. And that's how it's always really been, because everyone's got a spin on things, since they all belong to the same organizations. And if you really want to know what's going on, go into the Council on Foreign Relations' own website. They've got thousands of experts across the planet, because they have their headquarters across the whole planet now. And they tell you what's going to happen, because their boys all work and advise every government in the world. They advise them what to do. Big, big, massive, massive think tanks, working on every part of society, including the coming food crisis. They've been doing that one for sixteen years.

So, really, what we get in the mainstream is almost a cast down watered version, a fifth-grade explanation of why things are happening, and they say that's good enough for us. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about really the way we get our thoughts given to us. And we do have massive organizations, agencies, think tanks, giving us our thoughts all the time. What to be concerned about one day, the next day, or for a week, or maybe a few months if it's a coming war or whatever. And even with war especially, they really get you going to get you onboard with it. You must always get the public support for anything that you want to go and plunder. And so, it works the same way through thousands of years from the ancient times to the present. The same, if you introduce the same method over again, that's been worked before with humans, it will always work again. That's what even Plato said. So, there's nothing really new under the sun, as they say, it's just that they've got better and more full-time employees and think tanks working on how to manipulate our minds.

And we know too, that Sunstein, the big guy next to Obama there, really is supposedly an expert. I don't really think he is, but he imagines himself to be an expert on really neuroscience. Although he's really a lawyer, but he dishes out a lot of stuff to do with nudging. And he works with the guys on the internet, the FBI, CIA, and all the rest of them, NSA, to go into the thousands of studies, which they're doing already on forums. They've always been doing it. And they write about it, what people's habits are, but even, he's even mentioned how to disrupt them and put false ones out there. There's lots of false ones out there. And that's why you can never believe anything you really see on the net and forums, etc, because you don't know who owns it really. Is it a CIA operative or whatever, or a newcomer comes in to your group, and before you know it, you're all fighting each other, which is a way of disabling you. He talks about all that stuff in his own writings.

Anyway, the Nudge idea is working every day on your computer. You'll see "people who read this story also read that." Well, so what? That's my answer to that. So what. I'm not going to read it because they supposedly read it. But you're getting nudged, you see. Whether it was true or not, you're getting nudged to go along a certain way of thinking on a certain topic, to make sure you get the proper opinion at the end. And you'll think it's your own. It happens every day, and people don't even know it's happening to them. This is an article about:

Nudge theory trials

(Alan: And every country is using them. It says:)

'are working' say officials

(A: That's something like experts, you know, only with badges. So, it says here:)

Trials suggest millions of pounds could be saved by using "nudge theory" about how people behave to encourage them to pay taxes and fines, officials say.

Trials organised by a special government unit suggest so-called "nudge theory" could play a "key role" in reducing fraud, error and debt.

(A: They should try it on the government. Anyway, it says:)

Using simpler language in letters, highlighting key messages and stressing "social norms" have boosted compliance.

(A: Because people are herd animals. Most of them will just follow the rest, you see. "So many people have used this product," you know, and so you go and use it too.)

In one case, a local authority saved £240,000 on false council tax claims.

(A: I think that's a bit of a nudge misdemeanor there. I think they're kind of amplifying that out of proportion.)

Nudge theory is seen as a way of producing positive economic and social outcomes without resorting to bans or increased regulation.

(A: In other words, nudge theory is forcing people through subconscious means to comply with what you want to do with them. I mean that's really it, isn't it?)

The Cabinet Office established a "behaviour insights team" after the 2010 general election and the unit has published details of some of the work it has been doing in the past eighteen months.

(A: And the link is here too. I'll put these links up at the end of the broadcast tonight. And it says:)

'Minor changes'

It says eight trials carried out in partnership with government departments and agencies have shown that “relatively minor changes to processes, forms and language can have a significant positive impact on behaviour”.

(A: They’re talking about forms and demands and things like that. Well, you really need to be a bureaucrat to understand them. They can’t say anything simply, because they’re all mixed up. It’s amazing going into the whole bureaucratese language they speak. And Sidney Webb of the Fabian Society, one of the founders, was a guy who came up with the bureaucratese language that no one understands, you know. So simplifying it would certainly help trying to figure out what they’re actually saying or wanting. It’s always wanting, actually.)

DIFFERENT MESSAGES that HAVE BEEN TRIALLED

Emphasising in letters to people that those who do not pay their taxes are in a minority in their local area

(A: That’s to make them feel bad.)

Telling professionals that unpaid taxes in the past would be treated as an “oversight” but from now on would now be seen as an “active choice”

Warning tax cheats that third-party information could be used to expose them

(A: Interesting too that I had an article, I think I put it up, where one of Her Majesty's tax collectors, who actually, they actually work with big corporations, but they're paid by the taxpayer, and they work for HM, the Queen, you see. And he was working with Goldman Sachs, I think it was, and he wouldn't even tell the guys he worked for, and who paid him, HM, the Queen, all about their business. He says, I can't tell you that. It's confidential. So, he's really taking kickbacks, obviously, from Goldman Sachs, even though he worked for the British government. They should nudge him a bit too, eh? And by the way, he saved them millions and millions of dollars.)

Warning tax cheats that third-party information could be used to expose them

Contacting people in person by text to urge them to pay outstanding fines

Using images of untaxed cars on insurance demands

Asking people to state that they are still eligible for council tax discounts

In one six-week exercise, 140,000 people were sent a variety of letters by Revenue and Customs.

One was a standard communication stressing the need to pay outstanding taxes while others contained statements such as "nine out of 10 people in Britain pay their tax on time"

(A: Oh don't you feel rotten, eh? Ashamed, eh?)

or stressed other people living in the same area had already complied.

Letters emphasising such “social norms” produced a 15% higher response rate than the standard letter. Revenue and Customs believe this could help it to collect £160m extra tax revenues a year if borne out across the country.

(A: They’re probably working out their new pay raises in Parliament and the bureaucracies right now with all that extra cash to come.)

A new approach to collecting council tax could bring “significant savings” to town halls, the Cabinet Office report suggests.

In a trial conducted in November, Manchester City Council saved £240,000 by using a different tone in letters to people claiming a single person discount on their council tax bills.

(A: In other words, they weren’t being heavy-handed. “Dear, dear, dear, Citizen.” You know. “We’re so happy that you’re going to comply.”)

While it previously just required people to fill out a form saying their circumstances had not changed, it is now asking them to state directly that they are still eligible.

This method – which also downplayed references to the size of the discount and warned that knowingly providing false information was an act of fraud – resulted in a 6% fall in people claiming the rebate.

(A: A lot of folk actually are terrified of putting anything down in case it's thought of as being fraud, you know. Because they don't understand half of it.)

The change of approach was based on the theory that people are less likely to lie if they are forced to "actively provide" false information rather than simply not updating their details.

'Different incentives'

In another trial, doctors and dentists with outstanding tax liabilities were told that their failure to pay in the past was regarded as an oversight but if they did not respond in future it would be seen as a conscious decision.

(A: And of course the government is even better than dentists at pulling teeth, you know. It says:)

IDEAS BEING CONSIDERED

Using handwritten fonts to personalise letters

Asking people to complete an "honesty code" in letters

Sending a “thank you” letter to people who have complied

Highlighting key information in bold or “strong” colours

Using lotteries or prize draws to encourage people to pay tax returns early

(A: I’ve got to say something, with these lottos and you-could-win, etc. I can understand an awful lot of why the elite eventually have contempt for the masses. And I’m sure those amongst you who are really awake understand that too. It’s so Pavlovianly simple, and yet it works every time, eh. You might get something for nothing.)

Linking tax evasion to the impact on council services

Naming and shaming late payers on a website

The letter – which also warned that third-party information could be used to prove they were defrauding the exchequer – resulted in a 14% higher response rate and prompted £1 million in voluntary disclosures.

Officials said other initiatives, such as sending personalised text messages urging people to pay fines and including images of untaxed vehicles in demands for payment of duties – had proved initially successful.

So, with all this extra cash, I guess you can throw it in that big black hole called Europe, where they don’t tell us where the money goes, and then just get more taxes. Just create new types of taxes. That’s enough of that.

Now, the New York Times, as everyone has heard, I'm sure, has published a hit piece against the Constitution of the US. And it says:

New York Times Publishes Hit Piece Against US Constitution As FBI Demonizes Everyday Americans As Possible Terrorists

In a move that has shocked many Americans, the New York Times has published a hit piece against the US Constitution and its "outdated" ways.

(A: Now, years ago, I think the CFR had a big push on for this very thing to happen, because they were the first ones to really, really work hard and hard. In fact, they even said they'd have to, rather than hit it head on, that's the Constitution, they would go around it and build treaties and things around the Constitution. They'd just ignore it all together. But they also said too that it was outdated years ago. And that's the guys who run your country. Every top politician is a member of the CFR, and has been for a hundred years by the way. And it's just the way it is. And it says:)

The hit piece comes on the heels of a sitting justice of the Supreme Court recommending multiple other constitutions and human rights charters to Egypt over the very constitution she is tasked to protect.

Joe Joseph, speaking during an emotionally charged Intel Hub News Brief Podcast, outlined this disgusting attack on the very foundation of this country and the ridiculous examples and excuses used to demonize the Constitution.

In the hit piece, the author actually claims that the US Constitution guarantees “relatively few rights.”

(A: Well, it does now. Never mind the Constitution, but the fact is, the way of life, the way it's run today, definitely gives you very little rights. And even then, you got to have a lot of cash for a lawyer in the States. An awful, awful lot of cash, if you want to take on anything for rights. And it says:)

There are lots of possible reasons. The United States Constitution is terse and old, and it guarantees relatively few rights.

The commitment of some members of the Supreme Court to interpreting the Constitution according to its original meaning in the 18th century may send the signal that it is of little current....

Significance. Etc, etc. Back with more, after this break.

Hi, folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It says here:

In the hit piece, the author actually claims that the US Constitution guarantees “relatively few rights.”

(A: And then it says, this is the article itself:)

There are lots of possible reasons.

The United States Constitution is terse and old, and it guarantees relatively few rights.

The commitment of some members of the Supreme Court to interpreting the Constitution according to its original meaning in the 18th century may send the signal that it is of little current use to say a new African nation.

And the Constitution's waning influence may be part of a general decline in American power and prestige.

(A: And I think it should really say, well, the fact is, no one in Washington's time would have stopped anybody from going anywhere they wanted in the country. You didn't go through x-ray machines and get pulled over and strip-searched, and all the rest of it, with the black-clad goons out there either. And the same thing when they were fighting Communism. Same thing happened. You can come back from the military service and cross the country without a darn problem. Not now. They've turned into the very thing they claimed they were fighting, you see, because they're run by a small clique.)

These absurd statements and type of thinking actually make sense coming from the New York Times, especially when you consider their devout worship of globalization and any war the military industrial complex wishes to wage.

(A: Remember too that Carroll Quigley, who was the Council on Foreign Relations historian, said that the New York Times was one of their first papers that they put out there. They never let go of it. In fact, the Times across the world, India Times, is all part of this global society that the founders wanted to bring in. Not a happy, harmonious society, but really a eugenically run society, run by experts, the ones with the pointed heads. Now, it says:)

Consider this quote taken from a 1991 Bilderberg Meeting in Baden, Germany from none other than kingpin globalist David Rockefeller:

(A: Now, David Rockefeller has been in the CFR forever. He was the president, the whole bit. He's a Trilateral member too, a Trilateralist, and also, he got the World Council of Churches together, to blend Christianity into a form of Judaism basically, to bring it into the Old Testament rather than the New Testament, which they were very successful at. And then, of course, they start putting out the training for all pastors, etc, so they all get standardized into the same kind of thing. But this is what he said to the Bilderberger Meeting in Baden, Germany, 1991. He says:)

"We are grateful to the Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings

(A: Because they're all members.)

and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years."

(A: Forty years. That was in the 90s, right.)

"It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite

(A: That's themselves.)

and world bankers

(A: Which he's one too.)

is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries."

(A: That's what he said. And no one seems to think much about it. I mean, he's the guy, literally working, but seen as a traitor, to undermine the system, and the country itself. Pretty well openly. And at the head of so many organizations, and funding them through their foundation to do so, along with the other foundations. And of course, they are simply the sister organization of the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain, that was founded initially with the merger of the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Society to become the Royal Institute of International Affairs, with a global agenda, always at the front, to take over all the world's resources, to run the world in exactly the manner he talks about here, run by bankers and intellectuals. No more democracy and all that kind of stuff. In fact, he even helped set up, I think, the Club of Rome, one of their think tanks that advises governments, who said in the 70s, in their

own book, that democracy would not work. And there was too many conflicting parties to get anything done. And so, they just bypassed it, through using nongovernmental organizations, and technocrats, guys who go behind the scenes and get things done. They're not responsible to the public. It says:)

Meanwhile, the FBI is now demonizing Americans who seek to restore the gold standard as possible terrorists, the Department of Homeland Security is openly promoting and attempting to control globalization, and the entire corporate media is pushing misinformation in their bid to convince the American people to support an illegal war with Iran.

(A: But it doesn't matter what standard they put you on. Whatever you as a people say is money is money. And that's as simple as that. But the fact is, it was the same guys running gold and silver as running paper today. It says:)

If we actually followed the Constitution none of the above acts of tyranny would be allowed to happen and this fact is the underlining reason why attacks against the US Constitution have been increasingly occurring throughout the corporate controlled media.

So, you can read the rest of that for yourselves, and I'll actually put the article up that started this fracas. It got lots of publicity, because they always make sure they launch it with lots of publicity, because all the media is onboard with it. And it says:

"The Declining Influence of the United States Constitution," by David S. Law

(A: What a better name than that, eh, for political science and school of law? And:)

Mila Versteeg, University of Virginia School of Law

And the whole article is here, and its abstract, it says.

So, yeah, nothing changes really. They've been pushing this for an awful long time, for the global governance they want to put across the whole planet. Which is really here, actually. It's pretty well here.

Now, quite a few years ago, I read on the air an article where a farmer in England had been sent some massive bill, because he was taking subsidies from the government not to plant crops. And they claimed he was planting crops. And I'll give you an update on this today, because it's happening across the world now. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about farmers. Farmers really, it's the same old story. When you have a war, you change society completely. Government steps in. People are willing to go on rations if necessary and take up more hardship, and all for the common cause, you see. Oh, the common cause. The common good. And government sets up more and more agencies. And that's when all the agricultural agencies came into being, in World War II, mainly. And, again, they had the carrot and the stick, and all the rest of it, policies, all set for farmers after the war, where they'd give them tax subsidies or breaks, etc, until literally, your main visitor at the farm now is simply one government agency after another, you know. So, again, people fall for all the things. "Oh, if I join this, I'll get breaks on this and that." What's the cost of it? Anyway, it says:

Farmers who claim more Economic Union

(A: That's the Parliament thing. You'd think they'd get a better name than the EU, eh?)

subsidies than they should, or who break Common Agricultural Policy rules, are now more likely to be caught out by a camera in the sky than an inspector

(A: I almost called him an insect, there.)

calling with a clipboard. How do they feel about being watched from above?

(A: Then they give you the usual imagine thing, walking in the country, and then down comes a plane, but it's actually a drone. It says:)

What is there to spy on here? No secret military installations, just farmland.

"They thought we had an additional building without permission – but it was actually a haystack"

(A: It says:)

But Europe's farms cost taxpayers billions of euros in subsidies each year,

(A: Now, it's true. Some of these farms in this EU, it caused a lot of problems at the beginning, because there were so many small, like plot farmers, in France especially and other countries, that were claiming massive grants. But the bigger farms too, that have been intergenerational farms, and farmers, got really hit as well. It says:)

and EU agricultural inspectors are turning to technology to improve their patchy record on preventing fraud and waste.

Satellites have already been in use for several years, and drones are currently undergoing trials.

(A: You wonder why the cost of government keeps going up, eh?)

Scanning a farm with a satellite costs about one third as much as sending an inspector on a field visit – £115 (\$180; 150 euros) rather than £310 (\$490; 400 euros), says the UK's Rural Payments Agency (RPA), which is responsible for disbursing the subsidies in the UK and checking for irregularities.

(A: This EU thing is the biggest waste you could ever imagine. They used to dump, they call them butter mountains and sugar mountains, and so on, because now, all your foodstuffs were in a common market. And they want to keep the prices up, so they just dump all the stuff at sea. Destroy the stuff. Incredible. To keep prices up. It says:)

“The RPA follows up only on those claims where there is some doubt about accuracy, and then only at the specific fields for which the doubt exists,” the RPA says. “This saves time, lifts the burden on farmers and reduces cost to the taxpayer.”

Satellites can rapidly cover a huge area in detail and quickly return to photograph it again if necessary.

In 2010, about 70% of the total required controls on farm payments in the EU were done by satellites, which photographed more than 210,000 sq km (81,000 sq miles) of land in all.

But they are not infallible. Austria does not use them, on the grounds that the shadows cast by very mountainous terrain sometimes make satellite images inaccurate.

And Scotland, unlike the rest of the UK....

They've got difficulty getting clear weather, it's always raining there. So, the answer to this all is to bring in these drones, you see. And it's going to cost you a lot more, but the taxpayer will pay for that too. And they can be used for lots of other things, like policing, and yadda, yadda, yah. So, now you can't even work in peace and quiet anymore. You're getting spied on with these darn drones and so on.

And of course, what you know too is, the big lobbyists that make these things are lobbying governments to take them. You know, the biggest corruption is within government itself. They're all on the take. That's the way it is. If they weren't on the take, believe you me, you wouldn't be surrounded, parliaments and congress wouldn't be surrounded by streets and streets of lobbyists. It wouldn't work, obviously, if they weren't on the take. That's how the real government is. That's how it really works. Yeah. It's amazing how people don't really understand that thing. They don't go in there and say, "oh, please, Mr. So-and-so, Secretary of Whatever, could you please take our products? We're trying to promote them and we need the cash." Do you really think that's how it works?

Now, another article here too. It's quite good, actually. You've all heard about the Camden Camera which talks to the residents to get off the streets or face prosecution. I'll put that link up tonight, but there's an even better one up. It's caught on:

CCTV police officer 'chased himself' after being mistaken for burglar

An undercover police officer "chased himself round the streets" for 20 minutes after a CCTV operator mistook him for suspect.

The junior officer, who has not been named, was monitoring an area hit by a series of burglaries in an unnamed market town in the country's south.

As the probationary officer from Sussex Police searched for suspects, the camera operator radioed that he had seen someone "acting suspiciously" in the area.

But he failed to realise that it was actually the plain-clothed officer he was watching on the screen, according to details leaked to an industry magazine.

The operator directed the officer, who was on foot patrol, as he followed the “suspect” on camera last month, telling his colleague on the ground that he was “hot on his heels”.

(A: He was chasing himself. So, he spent 20 minutes chasing himself:)

before a sergeant came into the CCTV control room, recognised the “suspect” and laughed hysterically at the mistake.

Eh? Well, just as well, he didn’t tase him to death, eh? That would have been quite the inquiry then, or embarrassment.

Now, we’re given our thoughts on everything, years in advance, actually. For a while back, I’ve talked about the very little that’s out there from an Arabian perspective on their own cultures and so on. And also, Reel Bad Arabs is a good video to watch, because it shows you how Hollywood literally for well over forty years has been demonizing Arabs as always the same sneaky suspect, untrustworthy people, in all their movies. So many, many movies have them in there like that. And of course, that’s where you get your ideas from. That’s where literally, you don’t get it from history books, because nobody reads them anymore. And even in the history books, you have to go deeper to get specialists, real specialists’ insight, people who have worked amongst them, especially spies. They’re the best source of intelligence of all, when they write memoirs and so on. And this was from:

Alastair Crooke, the legendary former British intelligence (MI6) agent, was adviser to EU High Representative Javier Solana on Middle East issues from 1997-2003 as well as the Mitchell Commission looking into the causes of the Palestinian intifada. He has been involved in negotiating with Hamas and other Islamist movements, including the ending to the Church of the Nativity siege in Bethlehem in 2002. Currently, Crooke heads the Conflicts Forum in Beirut. His recent book is "Resistance: The Essence of the Islamist Revolution." In June, both Lebanon, in which Hezbollah is contending, and Iran head into critical elections.

(A: And this is what he says. He spent his life being a spy and causing problems, and no doubt wars as well.)

Most Western analysts of political Islam make the same mistake. They instinctively assume that conflict with the West has mainly to do with specific foreign policies, particularly of the U.S. with respect to Israel, the Arab world and Iran, and, if those changed, all would be well.

(A: Very simplistic, in other words. But he goes on to say.)

In fact, my intensive contact over the years with Iranian clerics, Hezbollah and Hamas suggest that the conflict with the West is much deeper. It is rooted in radically different worldviews about human nature and the good society.

(A: And that's what they call it at the top, the good society. They actually call this the Good Society now, as we plummet. And the Good Life.)

Failing to grasp this reality, the West continually misreads what is going on in the Muslim world.

(A: I would say, actually, they don't misread it at all, since we know it's all to demonize it.)

At root, the West is about individualistic, instrumental rationality and materialism;

(A: I'd say it used to be. We're post-materialistic now, and post-consumer. Right? And we're not individualistic, we're all treated like peasants.)

the Islamic resistance movements are about a communal and spiritual approach to life.

(A: Well, we're all atheistic here now, because that's been promoted for a hundred years, with Rockefeller and the rest of them.)

It has been 30 years now since the Iranian Revolution, and 50 years since the first Islamist resistance movement, the Muslim Brotherhood, was formed in Egypt.

(A: And I think it was British intelligence that formed them in the first place.)

Yet many in the West remain bemused: Why is there an Islamist resistance at all? “Against what are Muslims in revolt?” Westerners ask.

(A: I wonder what Westerners ask that? They never ask anything. They just take it all from TV. “Oh, oh, oh, oh, go and kill them.”)

Even now, more shockingly, there seems still no clarity about the Iranian Revolution: Was it nothing more than a populist kick against power, and the Shah’s heavy-handedness that was hijacked by the Ayatollahs — as many assert?

(A: We know of course that Iran has never had peace because Britain and the US and other countries have always been destabilizing it and putting in their own boys until they get kicked out.)

Such explanations seem blindingly inadequate to account for events that were — and still are — mobilizing and energizing hundreds of millions of Muslims. In my book “Resistance: The Essence of the Islamist Revolution,” I argue that the Revolution is essentially a “Refusal” — a grand refusal to accept an understanding of the self or of the worlds dominated by contemporary secular Western consciousness.

(A: That’s more to the truth, actually. It says:)

Islamism, in short, is not irrational — it is no whimsy of divine caprice; it is accessible to reasoned explanation. And it seeks to evolve an alternative to the ways of the West.

Western modernity essentially has stood on two pillars:

The first has been described by historians as the “Great Transformation.” It began in Europe in the 18th century and was based on a moral philosophy that saw human welfare yoked to the efficient operation of markets.

(A: In other words the people were put into as wage slaves in the West.)

Humans, pursuing private desires and needs, would intersect with others, through the market mechanism, to maximize not just individual welfare but community well being, too.

(A: As they slash the National Healthcare System apart. It wouldn't happen by the way in Muslim countries.)

Closely associated with this was another idea, taken up by English Puritans, that had its roots deep in Anglo-Saxon history: It saw the “invisible hand” of Providence also at work in politics to bring about another “ideal” outcome.

This view held that the jostling and hurly-burly of political contention between the Anglo-Saxon tribes in the earliest society had given rise to a spontaneous harmony and political order.

(A: All the way down to the slaves which actually they called serfs.)

From this political “market,” English Puritans believed that the Anglo-Saxon institutions representing the epitome of personal freedom and justice had spontaneously emerged.

(A: Just like that. They never mention banking or anything like that behind it, money-lending.)

Such key ideas about politics and economics were transported to the Americas with the Pilgrim fathers to become the archetype for the U.S. system of government. The concept of the nation-state, democracy and human rights all flowed from this Protestant current.

Of course the “Great Transformation” did not come about either naturally or spontaneously. The creation of a market system required massive state intervention to subordinate other important social, communal and political objectives to this overriding end.

(A: Absolutely. To the central banking boys.)

This brought stresses that took 19th-century Europe to the brink of revolution and, by the 1920s, left Islam in crisis, holding on by its fingernails.

In the century leading up to Islam's crisis in the 1920s, the "Great Transformation" had been exported to the Muslim world. There was a rush by the West to create ethnically unitary nation-states in the former Western provinces of the Ottoman Empire.

(A: This is very important, this part, for those who are still awake. Because, you see, this is a continuation from George Bush Jr. onwards, but he called it Revolutionary Democracy across, whether they like it or not, they're going to get it. It says here:)

A powerful nation-state was seen as the only structure with enough instrumental strength to force through the social changes required to impose market liberalization on Muslim societies.

As in Europe earlier, the impact of "transformation" was truly traumatic. Approximately five million European Muslims were driven from their homes between 1821 and 1922 — as the West created nation-states in former Ottoman provinces.

(A: Now, this is interesting.)

The Young Turk determination to emulate Europe's secular liberal-market modernization in Turkey came at terrible cost:

(A: Now, the Young Turks were started up by the Milner Group. They had the Young Italians, Young Turks, and Young everything else. That was your Color Revolutions of then. Do you realize that what we're doing

today is the same darn process, run by the same people, to do the same, across the same area, to finish it off? You've got to read your history on this.)

One million Armenians died, 250,000 Assyrians perished, and one million Greek Orthodox Anatolians were expelled. Kurdish identity was suppressed, and finally Islam was demonized and suppressed by Kemal Ataturk. Islamic institutions were closed; and the 1,400-year-old Caliphate was abolished.

Paradoxically, it was the Kemalists and Turkey's transformation, which Westerners so admire,

(A: All that slaughter. We're taught to admire that.)

that inadvertently, by severing the links to the Caliphate superstructure that had provided stability to the Islamic world for centuries, created the conditions in which Islamism at the popular level could transmute and evolve into a revolutionary movement from the bottom up, including from the margins of the Shiite minority.

(A: The Young Turks, the Milner Group, which is now the Royal Institute of International Affairs, CFR, set up and financed the Color Revolution of its day, caused millions and millions of deaths, across the Middle East. It says:)

There is a clear line leading from the secularization of Turkey to the Iranian revolution more than a half century later.

Then he goes on about Part II, as well, which I'll put up tonight at the end of this broadcast. Because, if you don't understand this, and again, look at Reel Bad Arabs. I'll put that link up again, to show you how we're all propagandized into hating, hating, hating. Even when they tell us, oh, hate is bad. It's okay to hate the enemies that they give you, you see. And remember, you really do get your world view from fiction more so than little articles. That's where your world view comes from. But this is from the horse's mouth. Alastair Crooke. Just look up the terms for yourself. See what they mean, and you'll see that I'm right.

And now, the US, this other article:

The U.S. and allies are seeking ways to increase pressure on Syrian leader Bashar al-Assad after diplomatic efforts at the United Nations Security Council to support a political transition were blocked by Russian and Chinese vetoes.

"We're going to have to take measures outside the UN to strengthen and deepen and broaden the international community pressure on Assad," State Department spokeswoman Victoria Nuland said yesterday.

(A: So, who is the international community? I love it when they say America. Or Britain. "Britain has decided." The people don't even know themselves what's going on. This game has been played for too long, you understand. We have no say in anything.)

Secretary of State Hillary Clinton will work with allies

(A: That's All Lies, remember.)

to create an international support group for Assad's opposition and to tighten sanctions against Syria, Nuland said. Other steps include pushing Syria's trade partners to drop business with the regime and halt weapons shipments in particular, she said. Further action at the UN is also on the table, according to UN diplomats who weren't authorized to comment publicly.

(A: Do you want to get run by a global system that won't comment publicly? Do you? What's the point in democracy? What does democracy mean now? So:)

"There will be a 'Plan B,'" Aaron David Miller of the Wilson Center, a Washington policy group,

(A: Another think tank, you see, private.)

said in a telephone interview.

We should get all these characters and see what organizations, private organizations, other ones that they belong to. Shouldn't we? But of course, they won't do that. You have to do all that yourself. So, anyway, they're still wanting to go and bomb the rest of them, just like the Young Turks, etc, etc. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And this hour flies in, so I'm going to the callers now. There's Daniel from the UK hanging on, and Clint as well. So, we'll take Daniel first. Hello, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah. Hello, Alan. I just wanted to, if it's all right, read something quickly for people. It's from Global Trends, Strategic Trends Document, I downloaded from your website, which I think is important that people should look at. So, if it's all right, I'd just like to read out a section entitled Global Economic Collapse. It's from 2007, just as the financial problems were starting. It says:

Globalization will result in critical interdependences that will link members of a globalized society that includes a small super-rich elite and a substantial underclass of slum and subsistence dwellers, who will make up 20% of the world population by 2020. A severe pricing shock, possibly caused by an energy spike or a series of harvest failures, could trigger a domino effect involving the collapse of key international markets across a range of sectors. The impacts of this collapse could be transmitted throughout the globalized economy, possibly resulting in a breakdown of the international political system, as states attempt to respond to domestic crises and the local effects of wider economic collapse. Sophisticated societies that depend on complex, transnational networks for the supply of basic human needs, such as food that cannot be provided indigenously, are likely to face severe infrastructure failure, collapse of public services and societal conflict.

I mean, that's pretty scary, because, I mean, this is coming from the MOD.

Alan: That's right. I've got the whole thing in my archives section, the whole 90 pages there.

Daniel: Yeah, yeah. The whole lot's there from your website.

Alan: The Ministry of Defence, yeah.

Daniel: This was compiled by, amongst others, the RAND Corporation and Chatham House, these think tanks. But, I mean, that one paragraph really sums up what is coming down the line, exactly.

Alan: Oh, yeah. And not only that, it's designed, all the chaos is designed to bring in the New Order, that's the beauty of it too, of forcing interdependence on everyone across the whole globe. Absolutely.

Daniel: But I mean, it's literally a glance into what is going to happen. That's what's so scary about it, because, as it happens, this was 2007, and everything it says here, so far, is building up as they said.

Alan: Yes. And they go on with projections up to the year 2040. They even talk about flash mobs in the streets over food and things like that.

Daniel: Well, I mean, in the 2010 document, it says:

The state will remain the preeminent actor in international relations and many individual states will be dominated by elite groups that emerge in distinct social, economic, educational, tribal, and ethnic groups. However the emergence of a global entity, a powerful network of individuals and institutions that sits above the level of individual states and influences the global agenda is also possible.

Now, they don't tell you how they reach that conclusion, but really, they're just bringing it out in the open.

Alan: They're bringing it out in the open, absolutely, that we're run, you see, we've been run by a feudal system for a long time, run by corporations and think tanks and international corporations. So, they're simply bringing it out into the open. Quigley again, goes through that, back in the 60s, in his book, Tragedy and Hope, and his other one, The Anglo-American Establishment, that this is the way it would come. Your CEOs of corporations would be your new feudal overlords. And that's the way it's brought down today. Government works with nothing but corporations now. And even, they hire out most of their jobs to them for think tanks and different work and so on. Roads, everything. So, you're quite right. I've got the archives, the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. The Ministry of Defence Report for Britain. It's also the same one as for NATO, and the American one as well, for 2007/2010. Both of them. So, go in there and have a look yourselves. And sorry, Clint from Ontario, I couldn't get to you. Maybe try back tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:44 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1515](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We know, and what we do here really, or I do, and the listeners of course know this, as a we, we know that things are going down fast now. And everyone has been made dependent upon the internet. And they couldn't bring in this global system in fact without the computer. That was the last thing they had to bring out, was the computer. And they planned that back in the 50s, believe it or not. You know, in the 60s, they showed you computers, just like desktop computers, when all the other television exposés on computers were showing you massive rooms with these big tape things going around, they actually had desktop computers, and they showed them on television in Britain and other countries, from Japan, where you didn't even have to type anything in. You could speak to them in any language, and then, up would come whatever you were looking for. So, really, they've had this technology for an awful long time.

They're always miles ahead of any stuff they give to us, as the latest whatever. And they use the technology against us. And they could never do all of this, never, without the computer.

Most folk put all their personal information up on a daily basis. Everyone has got a profile made of them, personality profile, regardless if they don't put much up at all. And the whole idea is to make sure you're predictable in this Brave New World system that's pretty well here. It's pretty well here folks. But I try to chronicle it, and take you back to the history, the big foundations, organizations, nongovernmental organizations, all of which you have no say. You don't elect them. They simply appoint themselves to governments and tell them what to do. Technocracy, you see. That's really what it's all about, as I've been saying for years. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this big system we live in. Most folk think really we're just evolving, and everything is evolving, haphazardly, and politicians rush in and fix the problems that arise, etc. Nothing is further from the truth. Nothing happens on any scale across the world that isn't debated years and years and years ago. And bills drafted up waiting to be used down the road. Things like that.

This article here is to do with the British Government. It says:

The British government is about to unveil proposals to block the Internet for copyright enforcement purposes.

(Alan: Now, this is very deceptive, because it's not just for that at all.)

The confirmation came in a Parliamentary debate yesterday on Intellectual Property, in which pro-copyright MPs had a little 'chit-chat'

(A: As they say.)

about the allegedly 'anti-copyright' government, and indicated their desire for the activation of the Digital Economy Act.

(A: See, that's the most important part. The Digital Economy Act. That's everything that you want to buy, second-hand, whatever, eBay, the whole lot. Taxes, folks.)

The Minister of State for Business, Mark Prisk, said that an announcement on website blocking for copyright enforcement is "imminent". He did not give any detail, but did hint that the proposals would be 'welcome'.

(A: I don't know by whom. It says:)

Given the forum in which he was making the statement (see below), the word 'welcome' should be interpreted from the perspective of the copyright industries, and could include measures targeting Google and search engines.

The proposals have been under development for at least six months by the telecoms regulator, Ofcom, and the Department of Culture, Media and Sport.

(A: They actually have departments, government departments of culture. I've said that for years. I used to wonder why the Communists had it in the Soviet Union. If you people are the culture, why do you need a Department of Culture? It's to guide you into the PC cultures that they bring along, until you're all compliant.)

They have been expected for the past couple of weeks, according to Parliamentary insiders. It is possible that they will take the form of a Green Paper, the first step to legislation.

Mark Prisk's actual words were:

"We need an IP system that helps business and consumers to realise all the opportunities presented, which is why we are actively supporting the UK's creators and the creative industries and why, to benefit creators, we voted in Europe to extend the term of protection for sound recordings from 50 to 70 years—

(A: So, if you play anything at all, you have to go back prior to that and play stuff that's the old black and white stuff, from movies or something, before then. Before 70 years ago.)

a really important step for originators of music and other sound recordings. It is also why [...]we pressed to introduce measures to tackle online infringement of copyright through the Digital Economy Act 2010."

“we are closely considering the issue around the blocking access, whether to block access to websites that infringe copyright. We will have something to say about that shortly, but, as I would like to continue to have a positive working relationship with my ministerial colleagues in the Department for Culture, Media and Sport, I shall not pre-empt what they are about to say...”

(A: And it says:)

Mr Prisk seems to have forgotten that it was the Labour

(A: That’s the left.)

government – now the opposition – which pressed for the extension of copyright term protection, and it was Labour who pressed for the Digital Economy Act.

(A: And it’s got the links in this article, which I will put up at the end of the broadcast. I put all these links up that I talk about.)

The question which prompted the Minister’s answer, was put by the Labour MP for Newcastle, Chi Onwurah. She is currently shadow Minister for Business.

(A: You never see these folk. Just kind of in the corner of your eye, and they're gone, you know.)

Under the previous administration, until May 2010, Ms Onwurah was head of telecoms technology, at Ofcom.

She spoke in favour of anti-downloading measures, and in support of the Digital Economy Act.

The debate was instigated by the Scottish Nationalist MP, Pete Wishart. Mr Wishart is himself a musician and an open friend of the BPI. In his opening remarks, he bragged about having a ticket to the Brit Awards, the show-biz highlight of the music industry year.

What was interesting about this debate is how Mr Wishart launched an attack [on] Google, before turning his verbal weaponry onto the Intellectual Property Office and the IP Minister, Baroness Wilcox, as well as Consumer Focus. He accused the government, and the IPO of giving too much support to IT industry lobbyists, and even that they are "anti-copyright".

Mr Wishart further claimed the music industry are being dismissed by government Ministers whose ears are being bent by Google. He came close to suggesting that Google could have dominated the Hargreaves review, and only just refrained from the suggestion that Downing Street is in the pockets of Google.

Well, you know, Downing Street will be in the pockets of anybody that's got a lot of cash. They've already proven that. So, anyway, it's more than that, as I say. It's the whole, it's to do with the whole marketing

industry, for those who want to buy or sell, or as I say, buy used. You'll be paying taxes on everything that's used as well. And that's really what it's about. And this article here, it says here was put out by iptegrity.com, Monica Horten. So, I'll put that up tonight for those to peruse, to see what it's really all about, because it's far more than just to do with music, etc. It's everything that people buy and sell all the time, used things. Taxes.

Now, this is an interesting article, because we've all heard of the Genome Project, after they'd done it all on everybody. They never told us what they were doing. They were doing the Genome Project for the whole human species, it seems, many years ago, and keeping it all quiet, and taking the DNA of all babies born for thirty, forty years and keeping that quiet too, because we're all profiled in every possible way, folks. This little article is quite interesting. It says:

The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) has announced that it is launching a project to collect and catalog DNA identification data for up to 1,500 human cell lines used in biological and medical research.

(A: So they want a cross-section of all our cell lines, you know, and we'll all get cataloged into them.)

In a notice posted in the Feb. 3, 2012, Federal Register, NIST called for voluntary contributions of cell lines to be cataloged in the project.

(A: They'll also have a lot of involuntary ones too that won't even know they've had them taken. It says:)

The data will be collected in a publically accessible database hosted by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI),

(A: It's amazing all the departments of government, eh?)

a division of the National Library of Medicine of the National Institutes of Health.

(A: And it says, here's what it's about though.)

"Immortalized" human cell lines are laboratory

(A: I'll say that again for the hard of thinking.)

"Immortalized" human cell lines are laboratory cultures of cells that have been induced to continue growing and replicating.

(A: Like cancers, you see. You understand too, with having all different types of genomes out there, and types that we all have, we're varied. This could also be used for warfare purposes, to bring down all different kinds for targeting, for cancers.)

They are widely used in pharmaceutical, biomedical and biotechnology research, multiplied and divided, passing from lab to lab and country to country.

(A: And then, they go into what I've been just saying.)

The oldest such cell line is the so-called HeLa line, originally derived from cervical cancer cells.

(A: From one woman. And:)

That line dates to 1951.

The biomedical research community has become increasingly concerned about mix-ups, cross contamination and misidentification in widely used cell lines—

(A: This one that they used from the woman Henrietta Lacks, her name was, they're still using her original tumors today. Well, going back a little bit here, it says:)

“Immortalized” human cell lines are laboratory cultures of cells that have been induced to continue growing and replicating.

(A: I’ve read an awful lot on Henrietta Lacks, and it never says anywhere that they’d actually tampered with her cells to make them keep growing. What I do know is that her cells could contaminate a whole laboratory of cultures, which it did, in Russia and different places. They sent it all over the world, and she was from the US. So, they can literally turn off the aging gene in the cells, the one that causes them to die off. And you think that they can’t do that in a human cell too, when you’re still alive? Anyway:)

The biomedical research community has become increasingly concerned about mix-ups,

(A: That’s what they’re claiming.)

—problems that potentially could invalidate research results. The problem was highlighted by the work of University of California researcher Walter Nelson-Rees, who in a series of papers in the 1970s documented extensive misidentification of cell cultures contaminated with cells from the HeLa line.

(A: This was one tumor from this woman, was contaminating laboratories across countries.)

Studies since then have demonstrated that the problem is, if anything, getting worse. In one survey, the German cell line repository Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen (DSMZ) found that 18 percent of human cancer cell lines sampled were misidentified.

(A: 18%. That's false positives and false negatives, you know.)

A key problem to date has been the lack of a convenient, reliable method by which research groups can validate the identity of their lines. The NIST project seeks to remedy that by building a database of cell lines that are reliably identified by profiling DNA markers called short tandem repeats (STRs)—the same technique used in criminal forensics to match DNA samples.

(A: So, we're all going to have this done, you understand. And if they've got your whole make-up basically, they can literally, just turn on a particular tissue, or turn off its aging process, and bingo, you're going to have rampant tumors.)

The profile analyzes nuclear DNA from the cells for STRs—short sequences of DNA bases that are repeated from two to six times in row—at eight specific sites on the molecule. It also checks a gene to determine cell gender. The probability that two unrelated cells will have matching profiles is approximately 1 in 100 million.

So, I'll put this one up tonight too. There's much more to it, for those who have still got the capacity to hold their attention on something for ten minutes. It's important stuff. Important stuff, because when they go to this kind of length to do something, there's always something else behind it. Big, big money, a lot of time, a lot of work. It's not just what they're telling you here. It's for more purposes than that, believe you me. And of course, universities, etc, are widely used by government and the military for such purposes too. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. This article is interesting too. It's about GlaxoSmithKline, that gets all the big government contracts for ten years at a time for flu stuff that doesn't work and stuff. All that kind of thing. Great marketers, obviously, and they put an awful lot of money into, we'll just say, lobbying, which is a polite word for something else. And it says:

Nervous GlaxoSmith-Kline pulls cash out of eurozone to avoid crisis

Some of the withdrawn money is being used to pay dividends to shareholders, which rose by 8% to 70p a share.

(A: So, anyway, what they're talking about is it might take a turn for the worse, and they're getting the cash out basically every day, just pulling the cash out every darn day, like many other corporations are doing right now too. And it says they've)

...been withdrawing "tens of millions of pounds" from "most of the eurozone" – excluding Germany.

"You don't have money in banks you're nervous about," he explained. Some of that money is being used to pay dividends to shareholders, which rose more than expected, by 8% to 70p a share (plus 5p related to the sale of the North American over-the-counter brands).

GSK has also "raised the ante" on collecting debts from eurozone governments,

(A: See, the governments all make contracts with these private, you know, international corporations, these pharma companies, for ten years sometimes.)

especially in southern Europe. GSK sells many of its drugs to wholesalers but also sells some directly to hospitals. "We've been able to reduce our debts in southern Europe" leaving GSK with a figure that is "not scary," said Witty. He welcomed the European Central Bank's efforts to pump money into the banking system in the past six months, saying they'd had a "very positive effect on banking liquidity and confidence".

So, here again, your central banks, your big international corporations, who have got governments in debt and signed on to massive long-term contracts for useless flu shots and things like that, they're all working together to make massive profits. But the interesting part too, is where you go down, and he's talking about, oh, they had this before a few years ago, and they had to go down and pay their staff with basically just big bags of money. Bags of money, cash itself. If you were caught with that kind of cash, and the cops caught you, you'd be in the slammer. They'd confiscate the money; where'd you get that? But they can do it, you see. They can go to the doors with their staff, I'm talking about the high boys, with sacks of the stuff and hand it to them for pay and bonuses and all that. That's the interesting part of the whole story.

And this article too is about how the elite are. They always breed their own, like Bertrand Russell said. And he said that eventually the ruling elite will become basically a different species, because they'll know what reality is, truly is, as opposed to the fake one they give to the general public. That happened long ago, that fake reality, and it's ongoing too. This is about a bunch of City boys, that's London, the City of London, the banking fraternity, some of their sons.

City boys' shame after rugby email goes viral

For four young City high-fliers, the adage “what goes on tour, stays on tour” has unravelled after a private email with their “tour rules” went viral

In the indiscrete memo, the former public schoolboys –

(A: Public over there means private, by the way.)

who called their group “G4”

(A: Just like the G8 and the G20)

– drew up 13 rules for their upcoming trip to the Dubai 7s rugby tournament in March that stated “cheating is allowed” along with compulsory chants about “how rich we are”.

(A: Because they’re all little stinking rich boys, because they all work for the big international banks in London, you see.)

The instructions also included “mentioning parents’ salaries once a day”

(A: To boast, you see.)

as well as referring to obscene sexual acts.

The men, who all work for international corporations,

(A: They're not that old.)

included brief profiles about one another in the email that was sent to employees at global companies including Clifford Chance and Barclays Wealth.

Their antics could prove damaging to their careers after they included details of their jobs and employers in a mock "CV", which made its way around the world.

So, that's their form of fun, is sharing what daddy's income is and what your income is, as the whole world goes through a bank-caused depression. Right?

Also tonight too, I'll show you another, another commonplace video now, as we all get trained, that when a cop sets his eyes on you, you're going to get tasered at the very least and kicked and beat up. And this is exactly what they did to a man in a diabetic coma in a car. So, it's quite something to watch. And there will be no apologies. And of course, nothing will happen to the cops, because, the message is to the

public, the cops are beyond reproach. Whatever they do is okay by government. That's what it's all about. That's all what it's all about.

Canada better beware too, especially the young guys and gals, because there's bad batches, if you can call it bad batches, of ecstasy out there. In Calgary they've had different admissions to hospital. I think they've had quite a few deaths there, maybe eight or so, maybe more by now. And along with some places in British Columbia as well. And it says:

Pair of Edmonton women land in Calgary hospital after taking ecstasy

And this stuff is a super ecstasy. It's made with different chemicals, obviously, as a substitute, so it's far more potent, but it ends up killing you, you know, if you don't get any treatment. So, there's that article, I'll put up tonight too. Plus, a few other ones to do with the same topic, just to get it through some folk's heads. Maybe you'll save one, one in a thousand from trying this.

And also a former ecstasy user who credits a Last Door youth program for helping him kick his habit, and that's Miles Murphy. So, I'll put these ones up tonight too, just to warn folk who are naïve and young, and you know, pop the pill, and may not wake up again. And that's the music coming in now, and I'll read some more after I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. This article here, again, is about ISPs and URLs and so on.

Canada Court Rules ISPs Shouldn't Be Treated as Broadcasters

Canada's Supreme Court ruled that Internet service providers such as Rogers Communications Inc. and BCE Inc. shouldn't be regulated as broadcasters when they offer video and audio content online.

The country's broadcasting law isn't meant to "capture entities which merely provide the mode of transmission," such as companies that offer Internet access, the court said in a unanimous judgment.

The ruling may enable companies such as Rogers to contain costs as they look to expand offerings of on-demand TV shows and movies, and consumers spend more time watching video over the Internet.

The Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, which oversees conventional broadcasters, asked the Federal Court of Appeal to rule on whether Internet service providers should be regulated as such when they provide access to content such as television shows and movies online.

So, again, there's so many laws getting passed right now. And you have to really go through them to find out what they're really, really, really all about. Because, you know, understand too, when it comes to marketing, government itself, and government rules and regulations, they try to put a nice smiley face on everything, which can give you an opposite impression of what they're really all about. But it would tie in with laws they're passing in Britain and elsewhere too, to do with journalism and bloggers and things like that. They want to bring in common rules, etc, etc, etc. And so, that's going to be interesting how all that pans out.

And also that story came in in January, the end of January, about the:

16 kilo consignment of cocaine that Mexican drug traffickers recently lost

(A: They say lost. We don't know that at all. This is their spin, right off the bat.)

has turned up in an unlikely place – the United Nations in New York.

Police and UN officials Thursday described how two fake

(A: Now listen, this is their spin. You understand, if you want to spin something, this is how you do it. The first part is saying that Mexican drug traffickers recently lost, at the very beginning to give you your impression. That's their premise for the rest of the story, you see. It turns up at the United Nations. The second part is two fake United Nations bags containing the drugs. Why would they have to be fake ones, if it came from Mexico? There's thousands and thousands of stuff coming from the United Nations into Mexico with real UN bags. Anyway:)

which experts said had a street value of about \$2 million – set off a security alert when they were delivered, apparently by accident,

(A: Here again, apparently by accident. You see.)

to the global body's headquarters.

(A: You understand, this stuff is used as a currency across the world. It says:)

The bags, which had the UN symbol printed on them, were shipped from Mexico through the DHL delivery company's center in Cincinnati, Ohio, Deputy Commissioner Paul Browne of the New York Police Department told AFP.

But the bags had no address on them, nor any return to sender details.

(A: Well, naturally, the sender wouldn't put his address on it, would he? But who paid for the shipping? Somebody paid for the shipping. And believe you me, they're not stupid in Mexico as to mistakenly send it off to the United Nations. It says:)

"It is my understanding that because there was no addressee, the DHL just thought well that's the UN symbol so we should ship it on to UN headquarters and let them figure out who it was supposed to go to," Browne said.

But the two UN bags were "obvious fakes"

(A: Yep.)

and were quickly intercepted by security staff when they arrived on January 16. The bags contained about 14 hard cover books which had been hollowed to create space for the cocaine.

“The working theory now is that possibly it was never meant to have left Mexico at all,”

I doubt that. I very much doubt that. So, that’s their spin on what the big boys do, and when something gets caught, you know, that should have not been caught at all, probably.

This article too is about something I mentioned yesterday, to do with the new contraception devices, implants that young girls in Britain can get, without their parents having any knowledge, at the age of thirteen. And so, at least the mainstream has caught on to this one. And it says:

We are sleep-walking ourselves into state-sanctioned parenting

(A: Now, part of the Fabian Society, all the Socialist societies, Marxist societies, and your banking conservative societies, has always been to get this planned society on the go, where eventually they would decide, the State would decide who could marry whom. And also to do with eugenics, as well, of course. Eventually they even said in some of their writings that you’d have to serve the state well to get the permission to actually have a child. So it says:)

We are sleep-walking ourselves into state-sanctioned parenting

(A: Then the woman goes on, this journalist goes on to say about how broadminded she is about sex and all the rest of it. And tells her fourteen-year-old child about issues and stuff like that, and yadda, yadda, yah. But then she says:)

I am a firm advocate of the mantra that 'knowledge is power' and nowhere more so than when it comes to equipping my child in the arena of sexual relations. So, I'm no prude.

(A: She goes overboard to tell you this, you see. And then she says, she's openminded, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And then it says:)

Take this as the source of today's consternation. Schools and doctors in the UK are routinely giving 13-year-old girls contraceptive implants.

And, because they are covered by various laws that forbid them revealing that they are doing this – or even seeking permission in the first place – parents of these children are left unaware that this is happening.

(A: And of course, they don't want you to have children. By the way, you have to go into the G20, and the deals they have made with China on population reduction. I've done it all. And China demanded that the West, as I always knew, go along with the same policies, until eventually they get the same one-child policy, or even less, until most couples have none at all, if there's any couples left, that is. It says:)

Neither are we talking small numbers here. Last year 1,700 girls aged 13 and 14 were fitted with implants, while 800 had contraceptive injections.

Frankly, it's too early in the morning for me to be reading outrageous statistics like this. That is such a preposterous idea that it should have been bootied out at the drawing board stage.

So this is what it has come to? The State

(A: The State:)

has now assumed the ultimate control – that of taking over the role of parents, above and beyond the real ones?

(A: Well, I think this author should go, this journalist should go and read Bertrand Russell, because he was on the big world committee meetings. He wrote about it in his books as well, where he talked about the experiments they'd already done, to see if they could leave the children with the parent, he called it scientific indoctrination of the child, the parents' ultimate old-fashioned, contaminated culture would not go on to the child, because at school they would get the proper scientific indoctrination. In other words, they would ignore the parents altogether. That was done. He says, so we don't have to take the children from them at birth after all and have the State raise them. That was the ultimate thing they wanted to do. We don't have to, he says. He says, so, technically the parent really now is just the economic provider for the child. So, that's what you are, to this journalist. That's what I'm saying here. That's what you are now. You're an economic provider. It saves the State money. It says:)

Sometimes I just despair and yearn for a return to simpler times when parents were the responsible adults and children knew that. I cannot bear such interference on a mass scale, it is verging on the obscene.

We must ask, surely, what kind of society have we become when it is perfectly legal – desirable, even, according to the Government who initiated this step – that children, and that is what 13 year olds are, are encouraged to take contraception in the first place?

(A: Well, look at all the movies and stuff you've been watching for the last twenty, thirty years. They push the envelope every year.)

Before anyone shouts me down with 'but we have one of the highest teen pregnancy rates in Europe'. I know that. What concerns me, is why do we?

(A: And why do you have the highest teen pregnancy rates in Europe? Never used to be like that. Look at every music television thing you see. Look at every darn movie you see. What's it all about, folks? Hyper-promiscuity, that's what they said they'd bring in. Julian Huxley talked about it too, when he was head of UNESCO at the United Nations. Anyway, it says:)

And what are we doing about that in terms of dissuading our young people from becoming parents, rather than tooling them up to premature sexual experimentation in the first place?

(A: Because Bertrand Russell said if we can get them doing this before even puberty, he says, they'll be hyper sexual. They'll never stay with one partner to have a family, you see. And then it goes on too, about some of the side effects of the stuff too, near the bottom of this article. And it's quite a lot of nasty side effects it has. It's quite something else indeed. It says:)

The implant, inserted under the skin, can 'get lost' by migrating to another part of the body and removal can be difficult

(A: It might even be impossible.)

and can be extremely painful and cause scarring.

Then there is the actual issue of placing foreign bodies into our system. These can cause, deep breath, upper respiratory tract infection, abdominal pain, sore throat, vaginal discharge, flu-like symptoms,

(A: Here's the statistics, actually, what they say, what they're throwing into these children:)

upper respiratory tract infection (1 in 8 people),

(A: Get that. Because of this implant.)

abdominal pain (1 in 9), sore throat (1 in 10), vaginal discharge (1 in 10), flu-like symptoms (1 in 13), increased cramps and painful menstruation (1 in 14), dizziness

(A: Children shouldn't be dizzy, folks.)

(1 in 14), back pain (1 in 15), nausea (1 in 16).

(A: None of the parents were asked about this. See, you don't matter. The proles don't count. Remember George Orwell. The proles don't count. Everyone is a prole, you see. Unless you belong to the ruling class. It says:)

Let us also not forget the psychological implications of the implant including mood swings – like teenage girls need assistance in that matter – and anxiety and clinical depression.

There is even, depending on the length that the implants or injections are used for, the possibility of bone thinning.

(A: This is teenagers.)

The upshot is that the State is sanctioning a campaign of ill-health on our children and parents are blind to it. That is wrong on so many levels and yet we accept it under the guise of law.

That is quite aside from the fact that contraceptive implants, pills or injections cannot prevent STD's or HIV. Neither are they 100 per cent when it comes to averting a pregnancy.

Personally, I don't care how many health professionals tell me this is something we should do. I disagree.

(A: Good for her.)

In my experience, there are too many so-called child experts who aren't experts on the front line, e.g. being a parent. And yet, they have the audacity to tell those of us who are how to do our jobs. No way. Not on my watch.

So, it's not a bad article. But they don't care about your health. You understand that? They just don't want you to have a child. What happens to you is just too bad, you see. That's it. That's how they take it. It's all done by high bureaucracies that see you as a number, that's all. That's all. And that's from the Mail Online by Sonia Poulton.

And:

The US government has created a new program that would enlist local internet cafés as spies for the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

(A: That's not really new. It's current, but it's not new. They were doing this from the beginning. I remember reading articles a few years ago about the same thing.)

Flyers that list "suspicious" activities have been made accessible to the business owners in accordance with the program, the so-called Communities Against Terrorism (CAT).

According to the FBI, the "suspicious" activities that need to be monitored include the following: always paying the internet fee in cash rather than with a credit card, using the internet service at the cybercafé in spite of having an internet access at home,

(A: So they already know that, right?)

and participating in nonviolent demonstrations, etc.

(A: So if you're involved in nonviolent demonstrations and you pay in cash for your coffee or whatever, then you're suspicious. You're a cyber terrorist.)

People are also suspected of being terrorists if they own precious metals, purchase flashlight or store a seven-day food supply.

An individual can be suspected of planning a terrorist attack if engaged in one or more of the listed activities.

Internet café owners are then advised to gather personal information about the suspected person, such as ethnicity, languages spoken, and license plates, etc.

The recent move comes as the FBI has recently been trying to pass a new law, in which website-owning companies need to integrate into a system for monitoring user posts. The system would also be integrated with popular social network sites such as Facebook and Twitter.

The reason being, obviously, is that it's all part of the CIA / NSA organization and always was from the beginning. They always give you your heroes. Oh, this guy is a genius. He did this all on his own. Let's give him \$270 million to start it up. What a joke, eh? But we fall for these jokes. Most folk do, you know. They really fall for the jokes.

And then in Greece:

'There's no more left to cut'

Thousands of Greeks protest over the 'asphyxiating pressure' from foreign creditors

(A: And that's true enough. It says:)

That's enough, we can't take it anymore." That was the popular chant coming from protesters in Athens yesterday during the latest 24-hour general strike against the country's austerity measures.

(A: This is going to come everywhere, folks. We're actually all under it ourselves. The International Monetary Fund is already advising the US Government and Britain and other countries as to how to handle their cash in their austerity times.

This is an excellent article. And it's CCHR: Whistleblower Allen Jones – Mental Health Screening of Children.

(A: And he shows that the whole idea of Mental Health Screening is pushed by big pharmaceutical boys themselves. It says:)

Allen Jones gained international press coverage after uncovering pharmaceutical industry payments to government officials for the purpose

(A: That's bribes, folks. They call it lobbying.)

of implementing a national mental health screening/psychotropic drug treatment plan. In this video interview Jones describes the pharma funding and psycho/pharma agenda behind mental health "screening" of schoolchildren. He is a former investigator for the Pennsylvania Office of the Inspector General.

And so, you should see this video. It's nothing new in it. Most folk think, oh, it's official from the government. No. It's government in bed with pharma, and they've taken the cash for it, to get another Big Brother program on the go. See, you can't have anyone thinking independently. Heaven forbid. Never mind being an individual. The individual, the United Nations has said, is the world's greatest enemy. You've got to be communal and sociable, and put all your stuff up on the NSA websites, you know, like Facebook, and so on like that. Sociable, agreeable to everything. Just like Brave New World, where you get your Soma drugs, to keep you all happy. And I'm not kidding. I'm not kidding at all.

So, I'll go to the callers now too. And it takes about a second to get this particular one up here and load it. And we'll see who's there. Okay, there's Clint from Ontario, hanging on the line there. Are you there Clint?

Clint: Yes, I am. Thank you for taking my call. I have a couple things I just want to touch on. One is a recommendation for the listeners, first. One is a quick question for you, and a request. The recommendation is for a book called Agenda 21. And it's edited by a man named Daniel Sitarz. And it's exactly from the meeting in Rio in 1992.

Alan: I have that link, I think.

Clint: Yeah, and actually if your listeners have not seen it. I know the actual document is on the internet, you can get it, but to have the actual book in your hand, you can actually show it to your representatives in your town. And that's the music. Do you want me to hold on a second?

Alan: Yeah, hold on, and I'll come back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Clint from Ontario, about Agenda 21. Are you still there Clint?

Clint: Yeah, again, the book, I would recommend your listeners get it. It's at amazon.com or any used book outlet you can find on the internet. And it's a great book. And like I said, they can use it. They could take it to their local representatives and their town council and find the representative for Agenda 21, because every town has one.

Alan: They do.

Clint: I've talked to you about this before, where they can get a hold of ICLEI, which is iclei.org, to find their representative in their area. But the book really tells you what's going on. And there's eight chapters and it's very alarming. And the thing that's more scary is, at the end of each little chapter, they show you the financial aspects of everything, and the costs, and it's overwhelming. Like every program they have here is upwards of 500 to 700 million, billions, like it's just insane. And the whole book, I would say, would total, we're talking in the trillions here, and, of course, we are going to end up paying for it, through taxes.

Alan: Yes. Also you have to get back again to guys like Julian Huxley, who worked at the United Nations, who talked about this. See, it's only now they're calling it Agenda 21, for the 21st Century. He talked about the time where they'd have to do a rural cleansing. He says, we'll get most of the people out of the cities, back in the 1950s this is, and said, one way or another, we'll force them off through taxations and laws and fees and all the rest of it. And then the UN came out only last year, and said, and I read the article,

that in about maybe ten years time, there would be very few folk left in the West living in rural areas. They'll all be forced into the inner cities. Only the very wealthy will be able to afford to live in the country.

Clint: Okay, another thing, Alan, quickly. I guess, the question, I noticed like the Queen, she doesn't wear a crown anymore on the change here in Canada. I think it's been since '08 or '09. And I always thought that that had something to do with the North American Union, perhaps, or just the global union, government.

Alan: You're probably right, actually, because people have no idea that Canada is signed into the Unification Treaty. The Free Trade Treaty was the first one, then NAFTA came after that. We've signed five integration documents since 2005 to 2010, for total integration. And it's step by step. We've already combined our intelligence services with the US completely, completely, and bureaucrats in Ottawa can apply for jobs in Washington under the treaty as it stands right now, and vice versa. So, we really are part of it. So, yeah, you can't have the Crown lording over the North American continent.

Clint: Yeah. Okay. A quick request too. For long-time listeners like myself and a lot of the regulars, I was wondering if perhaps for us, considering you're a man of knowledgeable expertise, so to speak, you know geo-politics and political sciences and the geo-engineering, I think there's also some more to Alan Watt that you can offer the average listener. I guess, what I'm getting at is trying to get to the bottom of it, like who funded the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds and where did that all come from. And I've noticed myself, Alan, through my own research and through my friend, who I've talked to before, Peter, we've been at it for a number of years, and we find that we're always led back to the Jesuits and the Vatican, and the Pizo family, and stuff like that. And I was just curious if maybe one time during the week or something, you could set aside reading the articles and touch on some more stuff that you would know about, and you know, maybe go from there, for the long-time listener.

Alan: There's so much history, there's so much history you'd almost have to do small classes a week at a time. I was thinking of doing that. Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 8:45 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1516](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I do, as I say, is chronicle the events. I give you basically what's coming, because I've read the reports, way in advance for years, of what's coming. They've actually published this whole agenda for over a hundred years in various books. And it's not hard to figure out when you've read them all, and all the different parts they have to come into place, fall into place, to make it all happen. And then they announce it suddenly in the media, as though it's just a whim of the moment sort of thing. You realize, this is a long-term agenda, and you are living through it. The future is planned. So was the past for your parents, and your grandparents as well. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, as I say, we grow up in this system given the most basic education, if you want to call it education at all. And it's not left up to individual schools what to teach, and not even up to the nation for that matter too. Everything really, all curriculums come down ultimately from the United Nations. Everything is standardized in this system. Sometimes they'll tweak it a bit here and tweak it a bit there for different countries, cultures, but basically it's all the same stuff we're being taught, because we're all prepared, generation by generation, to get ready for a global governance system. And everyone gets taught the same propaganda. Of course, that's what education really is, propaganda, indoctrination, and as Jacques Ellul says, it's most important to get this basic education, to allow subsequent propaganda to take effectively on you.

Now, this article came out the other day too, or a few days ago. It says:

The internet has become the most significant vehicle in promoting extremism, according to a report released by the Home Affairs Committee.

(Alan: That's like the government of Britain, basically, the Home Affairs Committee.)

The report says the internet has become a "fertile breeding ground" for terror and is more involved in radicalisation than prisons, universities or places of worship.

(A: This is all to do with censorship, of course.)

MPs spoke to radical cleric Abu Hamza who said British foreign policy was a key factor in pushing young Muslims to radicalisation.

(A: And it's true, you know. The whole Middle East and all these countries over there, they've never had peace for over a hundred years. Well over a hundred years, almost 200 years by Britain, especially, having wars with them, taking them over, running them for a while, putting front men in, their own guys in charge, to get all the oil out. And then overthrows come. And then the British aren't too happy about it, and then you have wars that go on again until they're down on their knees once more. And that's what we're seeing back and forth all the time with that whole area. And of course you radicalize Muslims, because here's people from way across the sea coming over to bomb you all the time. That kind of radicalizes those who are left, who see their own folks getting blown up. Even the MI6 admitted that at the beginning of 9/11. They said, if we put out all these fake extremist sites to attract Muslims into them in Britain, to find out who might be attracted into it, and they were actually setting up these sites, just like the CIA does, and Canada has done it too, and admitted that they did it, then of course you're going to radicalize certain folk who are not too happy about it. So, anyway, it says here:)

The committee's report said internet service providers should be more active in monitoring sites they host and that the Government should work with them to develop a code of practice.

(A: Now, here's your code, all your laws. They can't say this. They can't say that, etc, etc, etc. That's what it's all about, censorship.)

A nine-month inquiry found the internet "was now one of the few unregulated spaces where radicalisation is able to take place".

But it added that a "sense of grievance" is key and direct personal contact with radicals a "significant factor".

The Government's counter-terrorism strategy should show that "the British state is not antithetical to Islam", the committee said.

(A: Even though they've often said that Islam is the problem. It says:)

Keith Vaz, its chairman, said: "The conviction last week of four men from London and Cardiff radicalised over the internet, for a plot to bomb the London Stock Exchange and launch a Mumbai-style atrocity on the streets of London, shows that we cannot let our vigilance slip.

"More resources need to be directed to these threats and to preventing radicalisation through the internet and in private spaces. These are the fertile breeding grounds for terrorism."

(A: I think really the fertile breeding grounds are governments. If they stop going and blowing up other countries, nobody would be getting radicalized. You know, it's obvious, isn't it?)

A Home Office spokesman said: "Prevent [the counter-radicalisation strategy]

(A: That's what they call it. It's Prevent.)

is an integral part of our counter-terrorism strategy and aims to stop people from becoming terrorists or supporting terrorism.

"Our new Prevent strategy challenges extremist ideology, helps protect institutions from extremists, and tackles the radicalisation of vulnerable people. Above all, it tackles the threat from home-grown terrorism on and off line.

(A: So, they're:)

"We are working closely with the police and internet service providers to take internet hate off the web."

Now, what's hate? You can expand hate into anything you want, and they will, of course. They will. They're already talking about anti-government groups, anti-government. And of course, that would mean that if you criticize anything about government, you're anti-government. That's how they did it in the Soviet Union. That's where the term came from, anti-government. They used that. And that would mean that the opposition party is really anti-government, obviously, since they're always criticizing their policies. So, things are going ahead the way it's supposed to go, because, eventually, they've always wanted to do this and censor the internet, and that's what they're doing.

Now, again, getting back to the big foundations, that really run the world, along with the big corporations, and the massive banking systems that they have. They all work together, of course, and actually they all belong to the same one group, ultimately. And it says:

Trust

(A: Trust. They call it a trust instead of a foundation; it's the same thing.)

calls for a new code of conduct for journalists

A new report published today by the Carnegie UK Trust

(A: They've got it in the US as well, of course.)

says tougher regulation is needed, but it won't be enough on its own to restore trust and strengthen the supply of good journalism.

The report – Better Journalism in the Digital Age – also says a new regulatory framework

(A: That's new rules, regulations, and all the rest.)

for the press is needed, one that is independent of both government and the newspaper industry. The system should be voluntary, but with very strong incentives for joining.

(A: You can interpret that whichever way you want.)

Only participating news outlets would obtain the benefits of press accreditation and recognition,

(A: So, in other words, if they don't think you're playing the game, playing ball, you know, playing ball with the boys, you see, if you're not playing ball with them, you won't get your cards and all the rest of it. And you won't get accreditation and recognition.)

the arrangements which give journalists privileged access and facilities at important places and events.

(A: Well, they never tell us the truth at these events, because they've all sworn not to. Ha, ha, ha. Like the CFR and the Rockefeller meetings, and the Bilderberger meetings.)

But the report stresses that stronger or smarter regulation is only one of a number of levers needed to secure better journalism: "The work of regulation is largely that of eliminating various forms of bad behaviour, whereas the public interest also requires positive actions in support of good journalism. Tougher regulation on its own is not enough."

Other recommendations include:

- The maintenance or strengthening of public service broadcasting to ensure that not all news ventures are commercially driven

(A: Well, it's never been that way. You've always had a lot of propaganda on behalf of the government.)

- Civil society organisations

(A: So here's your non-governmental organizations.)

offering help to fund new initiatives to ensure greater quality and diversity of news sources

(A: So, if you're an accredited NGO group funded by Rockefeller or whoever, whatever foundation, then you're okay. But if you're not funded by them, and accredited by them, then you're a no-no.)

- A renewed emphasis in journalism education and training on professional ethics, including a clear commitment to understanding and upholding the public interest.

(A: Meaning, you can reinterpret all of this to say upholding the public's dope, basically, or Soma, because we really are kept in the dark at the bottom. We're supposed to be in the dark.)

- Extending the availability and take-up of high-speed broadband to enable universal access to a wide range of digital news

(A: This is the stuff they want you to get, the mainstream.)

- Industry regulators, universities, civil society organisations and the news media should encourage more public debate around media ethics and behaviour.

The report author Blair Jenkins – a former Head of News and Current Affairs at both BBC Scotland and STV, Chair of the Scottish Broadcasting Commission, and now a Carnegie Fellow –

(A: That means he's a higher initiate now.)

says the public should have higher expectations of journalists, and journalists should have higher expectations of themselves:

"Journalism is based on trust and integrity and that needs to be reflected in a new industry-wide code of conduct. It should be inspiring and authentic for all journalists, but also sufficiently clear and reassuring for the public who depend upon those journalists for reliable news and information.

(A: Do you remember when they sent all the embedded journalists over with the army? They couldn't, they would never dare say anything negative whatsoever, and they didn't. It says:)

"The independent regulatory system proposed for the press would strike a new balance. You only get the many benefits of being a serious news operation if you also live up to the obligations. If you want the accreditation that gets you special access to the big stories, you have to sign up to decent and reasonable standards."

(A: What's the big stories? Madonna or something?)

The report will be forwarded as a formal submission to The Leveson Inquiry.

(A: They always have inquiries in Britain, before they pass all their laws. They know what they're going to do before they have the inquiry, but it's old judges that have retired they pull out there for a few months and give them a few million pounds, you know.)

Carnegie UK Trust Chief Executive, Martyn Evans, says the future role of the media is a central part of the work of the Trust:

So, it goes on and on and on about how they have to, you know, regulate it and all, etc, etc, etc. And yadda yah. And, play ball and you get your ticket. If you don't play ball and say the truth, then you'll be in trouble, obviously.

Now, Zbigniew Brzezinski, who is a geo-strategist in geo-politics and who helped set off the whole Muslim Al Qaeda idea, when the Russians invaded Afghanistan. And I've put the link up a few times. You see a younger Brzezinski radicalizing them, standing in front of the guys in Afghanistan telling them that theirs is a holy war, a holy war, it's a cause and they should fight the Russians. So, he plays all sides of course, because he plays geo-politics. It's like a chess game. You use one pawn and then you flatten it, you know, or get rid of it all together, and get another one in. They have no friends whatsoever, believe you me. It says, anyway, his just published book is:

Strategic Vision: America and the Crisis of Global Power." He spoke on Friday with Global Viewpoint Network editor Nathan Gardels.

Nathan Gardels: The core of your strategic vision for the future is of a "larger West" comprised of democratic powers that accommodates China. Yet the West, starting with the U.S., is in a period of political decay.

It says here. You wouldn't think it with the money we're spending, eh? Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about Brzezinski's latest book, and he's interviewed by Nathan Gardels. And this is a PR piece, of course, to sell the book. Anyway, it says:

As you have noted, while China focuses on the long term and plots out its future, the U.S. in particular is beset with a short-term mentality. In effect, we are no longer an "industrial democracy"

(A: Well, he knew that because he was one of the guys who helped give all the industry to China. That was part of the things back then.)

in the strict sense, but a "consumer democracy"

(A: How can you be a consumer democracy?)

where all the feedback signals — the market, the media and politics — are short term and geared to immediate gratification.

Doesn't that give China the competitive advantage of political capacity in the times ahead?

(A: And Brzezinski says:)

Obviously so.

(A: And then Gardels says:)

How can America's short-term mentality be changed? Are the West's political institutions up to the challenge?

(A: He says:)

Yes, if we develop a more effective and longer-range response to the current crisis instead of simply wallowing in the present difficulties — which is likely to further produce the same negative effects that got us into this mess. We are so preoccupied with the current crisis and so lacking in a longer-term perspective that we have no strategic vision which would give us some sense of historical momentum.

Democracy is capable of responding provided we focus on the right aims. The question today is whether democracies can thrive with financial systems that are out of control, that are capable of generating

selfishly beneficial consequences only for the few, without any effective framework that gives us a larger, more ambitious sense of purpose. That is the real problem.

There is today a very dangerous imbalance between the lack of budgetary discipline, the commitment to austerity,

(A: See, he's part of this whole big thing. He helps cause the problems and then writes books about how to get out of them, you know, which is all the way that geopoliticians always work.)

the determination to keep inflation under control and to maintain a costly social policy on the one hand — all, on the other hand, without any larger conception about which direction our societies as a whole should be heading.

(A: Gardels says:)

The rest of the West is also mired in paralysis. Europe has turned even further inward with the euro crisis as it decides whether to go all the way back to the nation-state or forward to full political union.

What is the solution for Europe?

(A: Brzezinski says:)

I believe that, in the end, the resolution to today's crisis in Europe won't work out that badly.

(A: See, it's mainly fluff we're hearing about, oh, we'll pull out, we'll pull out, and all that stuff.)

The essential political leadership in Europe — the Germans and the French mainly, along with some others — are demonstrating a sense of responsibility for the future of Europe. They are increasingly determined to shape a political framework which will supplant what Europe has been lately, namely a financial union for some and a politically loose community for all. Inevitably, a genuine political union will take shape in stages and steps,

(A: That's through signing more agreements and further bringing you in.)

probably beginning through a de facto treaty

(A: There you go.)

reached by inter-governmental agreement in the near future.

Gardels: A two-speed Europe?

(A: So, they're so clever. Some folk think you're already pulling out of it, but you're not at all. You're just going at a slower, you're in a lower gear basically. And it says, a two-speed Europe. America is doing the same thing, by the way, with Canada. It says:)

Brzezinski: Why not? There is nothing wrong with a Europe that is in part and simultaneously a political and monetary union at the core, which accepts the leading role of Brussels, surrounded by a larger Europe that doesn't share the single currency but does share all the other benefits, for example the free movement of people and goods.

(A: That's all part of this world-wide free trade agreement.)

That is consistent with the post-Cold War vision of an expanding Europe whole and free.

(A: Now, part of the reason, what he's talking about there isn't just the WTO. That was part of it getting set up, of course. But, at the end of World War II, because all the other countries were so much in debt, they'd borrowed heavily from the big US banks for their wars in WWII, they brought out the Lend-Lease Bill, basically. And what this did was, they'd lend and lease things to other countries on certain conditions, but they all had the same one condition for all European countries, is that they would set up departments in all governments with the idea of uniting Europe together, initially through a free trade, but ultimately for total amalgamation, for those who don't know the history of this. And it was Eisenhower who pushed that forward. It says:)

Gardels: Japan changes prime ministers every few months. It is coasting into a retirement trap based on the accumulated wealth of the past and not looking forward. Is it possible to keep such a Japan within the West, or will it drift toward the Chinese center of gravity?

Brzezinski: I feel confident about the authenticity of Japan's commitment to democracy. Its political culture is now more Western than its traditional political culture.

(A: Because they watch all American stuff, eh?)

But, of course, Japan is in the East. A good relationship between it and China would contribute immensely to stability in the Far East, and to a better U.S.-China relationship.

(A: What they want is for Japan and China, Australia and New Zealand and a bunch of other countries, to unite into one bloc. In fact, they're pretty well there for those who don't know that. Australia is definitely in, and so is New Zealand. It says:)

America can play an active role

(A: Exactly what Karl Marx talked about, the big three trading blocs.)

can play an active role as conciliator between Japan and China just as it did in Europe between France and Germany and between Germany and Poland — but without the direct kind of military involvement on the Asian mainland that the U.S. has had in Europe. Perhaps the better analogy with respect to the U.S. and China is the role Britain played in the 19th century as a stabilizer and balancer on the European continent.

Well, you see, in the 19th century, they called it the balance of power. And what Britain would do, if one country was rising up and getting a bit too big for its britches, as they say, or contesting Britain, then Britain would finance and arm a little country round about it, who would then go to war. Britain would back them, and then they'd defeat the bigger country. Once they'd done that, the guys they had just helped to fight, you see, they would then destabilize them, and bring them down too. That's how you kept the balance of power. The balance means that you're always on top. And I'll be back with some more of this, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll put this link up and other links too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast, because you've got to read through this stuff. It's kind of boring but the fact is the guy is telling you how it's going to be. And he's up there, Trilateral, CFR, geo-politician, who helps, literally, like the CIA do, they have wars planned years ahead. And not just one war. We'll take this one first, and then five years later we'll go for that one and so on. That's how they work it on the chessboard. So, he's definitely a master for that.

And this article here is on:

Death on wheels:

(A: The Dutch now, I mentioned this a while back, but now they're actually doing it.)

Dutch to send mobile clinics to euthanise people in their own homes

(A: There's socialism for you, eh?)

The Dutch government is considering plans to use mobile medical teams which would administer euthanasia to people in their homes.

The units, dubbed 'grim reapers on wheels' by critics, will be called in to kill patients when their own GPs refuse to administer lethal drugs.

(A: So, they come in to kill you. And you can't get out. You're too bed-ridden, eh?)

The mobile teams of doctors and nurses would be sent out from a clinic following a referral from the patient's doctor.

(A: That's a hell of a power to give to quacks, you know. A hell of a power. What was the Hippocratic Oath? Do no harm, it says.)

The proposals were revealed by Dutch Health Minister Edith Schippers during a debate on euthanasia in the Dutch parliament.

In answer to questions from Christian Union MPs she said that mobile units 'for patients who meet the criteria for euthanasia but whose doctors are unwilling to carry it out' was worthy of consideration.

'If the patient thinks it desirable, the doctor can refer him or her to a mobile team or clinic,' the minister wrote.

The mobile units are being aggressively promoted by Dutch euthanasia campaign groups

(A: Who will all be funded by the big foundations.)

who want to expand the eligibility criteria for euthanasia

(A: You're a bit depressed today? Oh, here, here's a pill for you. You won't have to be depressed ever again.)

and also to open facilities specifically for euthanasia along the pattern of the Dignitas centre in Switzerland.

(A: So, if you've ever seen the movie Soylent Green, or you haven't seen it, go and see it, because they put all this stuff out in their movies years ago, to prepare us for all this stuff. It's predictive programming. So, it says:)

They claim that 80 per cent of people with dementia or mental illnesses

(A: Or mental illnesses, right?)

were being 'missed' by the country's euthanasia laws.

(A: You see where it's all going? I hope you do. Oh, so-and-so's got a bit of autism. This is all the stuff that Adolph Hitler did, you know, when they wiped out pretty well everybody who was 'unfit' in hospitals, etc.)

They are supported by the Dutch Medical Association which this summer issued guidance effectively saying even people who complained of being lonely...

(A: Being lonely in this day and age, right, when everybody is sitting in a, you know, you really need a house that's only about 6 foot by 6 foot wide, that's it, because all you need really is a computer there and a chair. Everybody lives their life in a chair on the computer. That's it. So:)

...being lonely could qualify for euthanasia if it constitutes 'unbearable and lasting suffering'.

Well, who's going to determine what unbearable and lasting suffering is? Well, you know, the authorities. So, anyway, that's rampaging ahead.

And at the next Rio Summit, they're already having their pre-meetings they call them, all the stuff that's going to be discussed or just signed into law, actually. It's more like the latter, that's what they always do. They're going to, remember I mentioned, they're going to go for your energy units and what it costs for this and costs for that. You have to pay it all yourself.

Britain will urge businesses and governments to start accounting for natural capital

(A: Natural capital, right?)

as an additional way of measuring economic activity at a U.N. sustainability summit in June, its environment minister said on Thursday.

This could mean moving towards a concept of GDP+, or measuring the use or loss of natural resources like water, agriculture and forests to gauge economic activity, in addition to relying solely on economic output.

"A snapshot of the state of economies based on GDP (gross domestic product) is too narrow," Caroline Spelman told reporters after a speech to businesses and non-governmental organizations

(A: That's all these private organizations that speak for you, that you never, ever hear of, or don't know they exist, but they've got a bigger say than the whole voting population, as far as government is concerned. But it's all prepared for the UK, Rio+20 summit.)

"Green accounting would work for all countries. We believe you can really drive significant 'greening' if you take proper account of the value of natural capital in your government accounts," she added.

Currently, governments compile national accounts to track the activity of their economies and the data is used to calculate economic indicators like GDP.

(A: There's also another guy, actually coming out, another politician who's putting a bill through for personal energy units. I told you years ago this would come down to personal energy units, and that's where it's supposed to go. It doesn't mention it in this article of course. That's a different one. Anyway, it says:)

If there were no pollinators – creatures such as bees that enable flower fertilization – it would cost the UK economy 400 million pounds (\$633 million) a year to substitute them, she added.

(A: So, if you start losing bees, you're all going to pay for new ones getting brought in, even though they're all dying off with the GMO crops they're planting, if we need them.)

The UK government is setting up a committee that will report on the state of England's natural capital and the UK's Office of National Statistics is trying to embed natural capital in the country's environmental accounts by 2020, Spelman said.

So now you've got an environmental account you've got to pay to the United Nations, of course, where else.

I mentioned too, that:

Shyness, grieving soon to be classified as mental illness

(A: I read part of it before. This is an update. It says:)

Millions of healthy people – including shy or defiant children, grieving relatives and people with fetishes – may be wrongly labeled mentally ill by a new international diagnostic manual, specialists said on Thursday.

In a damning analysis of an upcoming revision of the influential Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM), psychologists, psychiatrists and mental health experts said its new categories and "tick-box" diagnosis systems were at best "silly" and at worst "worrying and dangerous."

Some diagnoses – for conditions like “oppositional defiant disorder” and “apathy syndrome” – risk devaluing the seriousness of mental illness and medicalising behaviors most people would consider normal or just mildly eccentric, the experts said.

At the other end of the spectrum, the new DSM, due out next year, could give medical diagnoses for serial rapists and sex abusers – under labels like “paraphilic coercive disorder” –

(A: That’s what they want to call it now, paraphilic coercive disorder. See, the neuroscientists are getting in on the job now, you see, and they want all this stuff to get added and added and added to it.)

and may allow offenders to escape prison by providing what could be seen as an excuse for their behavior, they added.

(A: And that’s true, they’ve already got murderers off. Well, he couldn’t help it, you see, this part of his frontal lobe, see, it’s like a psychopath, he couldn’t help killing folk.)

The DSM is published by the American Psychiatric Association (APA) and has descriptions, symptoms and other criteria for diagnosing mental disorders. It is used internationally and is seen as the diagnostic “bible” for mental health....

(A: ...Quacks. It says:)

More than 11,000 health professionals have already signed a petition ([at dsm5-reform.com](http://dsm5-reform.com)) calling for the development of the fifth edition of the manual to be halted and re-thought.

(A: Because it's literally going to make pretty well anything a mental illness. Disagreeing with government on anything. Oh, you've got a mental illness. The Soviets used this. Don't laugh. Don't laugh. The Soviets used all of this stuff. And you end up in a Gulag somewhere:)

...He said the new edition – known as DSM-5 – “will pathologise a wide range of problems which should never be thought of as mental illnesses.”

“Many people who are shy, bereaved, eccentric, or have unconventional romantic lives

(A: Like all the politicians.)

will suddenly find themselves labeled as mentally ill,” he said. “It’s not humane, it’s not scientific, and it won’t help decide what help a person needs.”

Simon Wessely of the Institute of Psychiatry, King’s College London said a look back at history should make health experts ask themselves: “Do we need all these labels?”

He said the 1840 Census of the United States included just one category for mental disorder, but by 1917 the APA was already recognizing 59. That rose to 128 in 1959, to 227 in 1980, and again to around 350 disorders in the fastest revisions of DSM in 1994 and 2000.

(A: So, it says here:)

..."radically and recklessly expand the boundaries of psychiatry" and result in the "medicalisation of normality, individual difference, and criminality."

(A; Well, you see, you got to fit in. There can be no individual difference in this society. They want us all to be mass minded, remember. The UN has said that the individual is the biggest enemy to the peaceful world state. This is all Soviet stuff. They tried all this in the Soviet Union. Thousands and millions even just disappeared, never to be seen again, with crazy diagnoses.)

As an unintended consequence, he said an emailed comment, many millions of people will get inappropriate diagnoses and treatments, and already scarce funds would be wasted on giving drugs to people who don't need them and may be harmed by them.

Remember, big Pharma, I'm talking about psychiatric drugs, they have to be a big, big part of this New World Order. Every top writer that gave us a hint of what was coming, always said that Pharma would be involved to drug the public. The whole public, all of us. So, I'll put that link up tonight as well.

And here's, talking about Loneliness too. It might get you killed. This is Britain's version of it.

Loneliness 'Worse Than Smoking' Says Number 10 Adviser David Halpern

(A: Now this is about behavior modification. They have these big teams now in government for behavior modification. Here's how they're trying to con pensioners not to retire, so as that the government can snatch your pension, and then you die, hopefully when you're working. This is the whole idea, getting your cash off you, without you claiming any.)

Being lonely in old age will propel you to the grave more quickly than smoking, a senior Downing Street adviser said as part of an effort to encourage people to retire later.

David Halpern, the director of Number 10's Behavioural Insight Team,

(A: It's Behavior Modification.)

said not having someone with whom to share problems was one of the most significant lifestyle factors affecting mortality.

Dubbed the "nudge unit",

(A: That's like Sunstein again, the nudge unit. They nudge you along into the way you're supposed to think and behave, right.)

Halpern's team was set up to develop ways to push people gently

(A: Just like you're getting pushed on the net with your nudges there.)

into changing behaviour

(A: Behavior modification.)

rather than more draconian government interventions.

(A: Like "you will slave till you drop.")

Halpern was picked by prime minister David Cameron as one of six experts joining him at a summit of Nordic and Baltic states, where one topic was how to ensure more workers delayed their retirement.

He told other leaders and experts that a majority of the UK's over-75s considered themselves lonely "all or most of the time".

Well, they can always give you a pill now, you know. You'll have vans that come across your streets soon, if you say you're lonely. Are you lonely, sir? You're number so-and-so? Your name is so-and-so? Oh that's right. And you know, they just whisk you into the van and euthanize you on the spot, grab your organs and sell them. And you think I'm kidding. You think I'm kidding, don't you?

Now, there's some callers on the line. I'm going to try to fit them in here, so, I'm going to just pull this up very quickly, and at satellite speed that is, and see who's there. Now, there's Jim from New York, who I think phoned the other day, perhaps. Are you there, Jim?

Jim: Hi there, Alan. Thanks for taking my call. I live here in Upstate New York, and there's some National Guard Centers and Military Centers, where they've had like 50 armored Humvees since they just built this center, and like other military vehicles. Now, I know there's the militarization and everything. When do you think there's going to be really hardcore rioting or real martial law police state type things going on here in the States?

Alan: Partly, I think they're doing it incrementally, and getting everyone used to it. They have been for quite a few years. They can either keep doing it this way, until you're used to seeing them in the streets even. Or it will come when they cause another crash, financial crash. Or when Obamacare comes in. Now, Obamacare probably won't come out until he's reelected, you know. They have him slated for a second term here. But the stuff you read about Obamacare, it's going to be slashing to the core, the bone, the complete Health Care system. And he's wanting to slash too welfare, big time. And so, whenever the folk can't keep up as their welfare is cut back, as prices go up, everything is going up in the food stores. It has been for years now, very fast, because the Federal Reserve says they're using a ten-year plan for inflation, gradually inflating the dollar, which means that your purchasing power is less and less. It buys less.

So, it will depend, if they do that in one big burst, or just spread it over a few years. I think that's when it will happen. Those at the bottom will riot first, just like Britain, because your basics, just your basics to live are getting out of your reach now. I mean, there's people freezing in Britain, as we speak, who are on pensions and so on, because they can't afford fuel. They have houses, but they can't afford fuel. And we accept this every year now, 25,000, 30,000, 40,000, it doesn't matter. We're getting taught to accept this as normal. America still has to go through this phase. And it's going to get pushed through it now, yeah.

And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 16 through 30 (of 238 total)

←

1

2

3

...

14

15

16

→

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code

B

I

“

ABC

☰

☰

☰

☰

☰

↶

↷

🔗

🖼️

Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit